LP5813 Synchronous Boost 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver Register Map

Technical Reference Manual



Literature Number: SNVU859 JUNE 2024

Table of Contents



| Read This First | 5 |
|--|----|
| About This Manual | 5 |
| Notational Conventions | 5 |
| Glossary | 5 |
| Related Documentation | 5 |
| Support Resources | 5 |
| 1 Introduction/Feature Overview | 6 |
| 1.1 Overview | 6 |
| 2 Register Maps | 8 |
| 2.1 Register Map Table | |
| 2.2 Device_Enable Registers | |
| 2.3 Config Registers | |
| 2.4 Command Registers | |
| 2.5 LED_Enable Registers | 39 |
| 2.6 Fault_Clear Registers | |
| 2.7 Reset Registers | |
| 2.8 Manual_DC Registers | |
| 2.9 Manual_PWM Registers | |
| 2.10 Autonomous_DC Registers | |
| 2.11 LED_0_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.12 LED_1_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.13 LED_2_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.14 LED_3_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.15 LED_A0_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.16 LED_A1_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.17 LED_A2_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.18 LED_B0_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.19 LED_B1_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.20 LED_B2_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.21 LED_C0_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.22 LED_C1_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.23 LED_C2_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.24 LED_D0_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.25 LED_D1_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.26 LED_D2_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.27 Flag Registers | |
| Revision History | |



Table of Contents www.ti.com

This page intentionally left blank.



About This Manual

This Technical Reference Manual (TRM) details the register maps of LP5813.

The TRM should not be considered a substitute for the data sheet, rather a companion guide that should be used alongside the device-specific data sheet to understand the details to program the device. The primary purpose of the TRM is to abstract the programming registers of the device from the data manual. This allows the data sheet to outline the high-level features of the device without unnecessary information about register descriptions.

Notational Conventions

This document uses the following conventions.

- Hexadecimal numbers can be shown with the suffix h or the prefix 0x. For example, the following number is 40 hexadecimal (decimal 64): 40h or 0x40.
- · Registers in this document are shown in figures and described in tables.
 - Each register figure shows a rectangle divided into fields that represent the fields of the register. Each field
 is labeled with its bit name, its beginning and ending bit numbers above, and its read/write properties with
 default reset value below. A legend explains the notation used for the properties.
 - Reserved bits in a register figure can have one of multiple meanings:
 - Not implemented on the device
 - · Reserved for future device expansion
 - Reserved for TI testing
 - Reserved configurations of the device that are not supported
 - Writing nondefault values to the Reserved bits could cause unexpected behavior and should be avoided.

Glossary

TI Glossary This glossary lists and explains terms, acronyms, and definitions.

Related Documentation

For a complete listing of related documentation and development-support tools, visit the Texas Instruments website at http://www.ti.com.

SNVSC74 LP5813 Synchronous Boost 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver With Autonomous Control describes the data sheet of the LP5813 device.

Support Resources

TI E2E[™] support forums are an engineer's go-to source for fast, verified answers and design help — straight from the experts. Search existing answers or ask your own question to get the quick design help you need.

Linked content is provided "AS IS" by the respective contributors. They do not constitute TI specifications and do not necessarily reflect TI's views; see TI's Terms of Use.

Trademarks

TI E2E[™] is a trademark of Texas Instruments.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Introduction/Feature Overview



1.1 Overview

The LP5813 is a synchronous boost 4×3 matrix RGB LED driver with autonomous animation engine control. The device can support 1.8 V minimum start-up voltage and 0.5 V to 5.5 V input voltage range during operation. The integrated synchronous boost converter can output 3 V to 5.5 V, to provide enough forward voltage of LEDs. Time-cross-multiplexing (TCM) scheme can support up to 4×3 matrix for 12 LEDs or 4 RGB LEDs, by $\frac{1}{4}$ multiplexing ratio of the scan switches.

The LP5813 has ultra-low operation current at active mode, consuming 0.4 mA when LED maximum current setting is 25.5 mA. If all LEDs are turned off, the device enters standby state to reduce power consumption with data retained. When 'chip_enable' bit setting is 0, initial state is entered with minimum power consumption to save power.

The LP5813 supports both analog dimming and PWM dimming. In analog dimming, the output current of each LED can be adjusted with 256 steps. In PWM dimming, the integrated 8-bit configurable PWM generator enables smooth brightness dimming control. Optional exponential PWM dimming can be activated for individual LED to achieve a human-eye-friendly visual performance.

The LP5813 integrates autonomous animation engine, with no need for brightness control commands from controller. Each LED has an individual animation engine which can be configured through the related registers. The device can generate a 6 MHz clock signal, which synchronizes the lighting effects among multiple devices.

The LP5813 has 4 different material versions with different I2C chip address. Up to 4 LP581x devices can be connected to the same I2C bus and controlled individually.

www.ti.com Introduction/Feature Overview

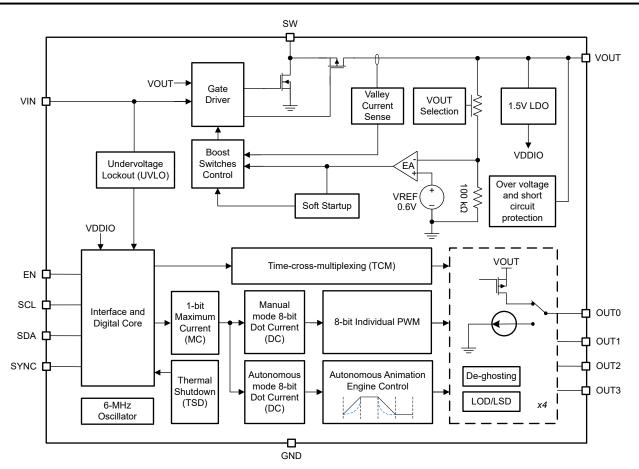


Figure 1-1. Device Block Diagram

Chapter 2 **Register Maps**



This section shows the detailed register maps of LP5813.

| 2.1 Register Map Table | 0 |
|--|-----|
| 2.2 Device_Enable Registers | |
| 2.3 Config Registers | |
| 2.4 Command Registers | |
| 2.5 LED_Enable Registers | |
| 2.6 Fault_Clear Registers | |
| 2.7 Reset Registers | |
| 2.8 Manual_DC Registers | |
| 2.9 Manual_PWM Registers | |
| 2.10 Autonomous_DC Registers | |
| 2.11 LED_0_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.12 LED_1_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.13 LED_2_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.14 LED_3_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.15 LED_A0_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.16 LED_A1_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.17 LED_A2_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.18 LED_B0_Autonomous_Animation Registers | 182 |
| 2.19 LED_B1_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.20 LED_B2_Autonomous_Animation Registers | 214 |
| 2.21 LED_C0_Autonomous_Animation Registers | 230 |
| 2.22 LED_C1_Autonomous_Animation Registers | 246 |
| 2.23 LED_C2_Autonomous_Animation Registers | 262 |
| 2.24 LED_D0_Autonomous_Animation Registers | 278 |
| 2.25 LED_D1_Autonomous_Animation Registers | 294 |
| 2.26 LED_D2_Autonomous_Animation Registers | |
| 2.27 Flag Registers | 326 |
| | |

2.1 Register Map Table

This section provides a summary of the register maps.

Table 2-1. Register Section/Block Access Type Codes

| | | , |
|------------------------|------|--|
| Access Type | Code | Description |
| Read Type | | |
| R | R | Read |
| RC | R | Read |
| | С | to Clear |
| R-0 | R | Read |
| | -0 | Returns 0 |
| Write Type | | |
| W | W | Write |
| W1C | W | W |
| | 1C | 1 to clear |
| Reset or Default Value | | |
| -n | | Value after reset or the default value |

| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|---------------------|---------|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Device_Enable Reg | ister | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chip_en | 000h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | | chip_en | 00h |
| Config Registers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dev_Config_0 | 001h | R/W | Reserved | eserved boost_vout max ent | | | | | | max_curr ent | 00h |
| Dev_Config_1 | 002h | R/W | pwm_fre | led_mode | | | mix_sel_le | ed | | | 00h |
| Dev_Config_2 | 003h | R/W | scan_orde | r_3 | scan_orde | r_2 | scan_orde | er_1 | scan_orde | er_0 | E4h |
| Dev_Config_3 | 004h | R/W | auto_en_ b0 | auto_en_ a2 | auto_en_ a1 | auto_en_ a0 | auto_en_ 3 | auto_en_ 2 | auto_en_ 1 | auto_en_ 0 | 00h |
| Dev_Config_4 | 005h | R/W | auto_en_ d2 | auto_en_ d1 | auto_en_ d0 | auto_en_ c2 | auto_en_ c1 | auto_en_ c0 | auto_en_ b2 | auto_en_ b1 | 00h |
| Dev_Config_5 | 006h | R/W | exp_en_b 0 | exp_en_a 2 | exp_en_a 1 | exp_en_a 0 | exp_en_3 | exp_en_2 | exp_en_1 | exp_en_0 | 00h |
| Dev_Config_6 | 007h | R/W | exp_en_d 2 | exp_en_d 1 | exp_en_d 0 | exp_en_c 2 | exp_en_c 1 | exp_en_c 0 | exp_en_b 2 | exp_en_b 1 | 00h |
| Dev_Config_7 | 008h | R/W | phase_alig | jn_3 | phase_alio | gn_2 | phase_alig | gn_1 | phase_alio | gn_0 | 00h |
| Dev_Config_8 | 009h | R/W | phase_alig | jn_b0 | phase_alio | gn_a2 | phase_alig | gn_a1 | phase_alio | ase_align_a0 | |
| Dev_Config_9 | 00Ah | R/W | phase_alig | ın_c1 | phase_alio | gn_c0 | phase_alio | gn_b2 | phase_alio | phase_align_b1 | |
| Dev_Config_10 | 00Bh | R/W | phase_alig | Jn_d2 | phase_alio | gn_d1 | phase_alio | gn_d0 | phase_alio | gn_c2 | 00h |
| Dev_Config_11 | 00Ch | R/W | Reserved | | | | | vsync_ou t_en | blank_time | e | 00h |
| Dev_Config_12 | 00Dh | R/W | vmid_sel | | clamp_se | clamp_di s | lod_actio n | lsd_actio n | lsd_thresh | old | 08h |
| Command Register | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMD_Update | 010h | W1C | update_co | mmand | | | | | | | 00h |
| CMD_Start | 011h | W1C | start_comr | mand | | | | | | | 00h |
| CMD_Stop | 012h | W1C | stop_command | | | | | | | 00h | |
| CMD_Pause | 013h | W1C | pause_command | | | | | | | 00h | |
| CMD_Continue | 014h | W1C | continue_c | command | | | | | | | 00h |
| led_enable Register | rs | | | | | | | | | | |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|---------------------|----------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| led_en_1 | 020h | R/W | led_en_b 0 | led_en_a 2 | led_en_a 1 | led_en_a 0 | led_en_3 | led_en_2 | led_en_1 | led_en_0 | 00h |
| led_en_2 | 021h | R/W | led_en_d 2 | led_en_d 1 | led_en_d 0 | led_en_c 2 | led_en_c 1 | led_en_c 0 | led_en_b 2 | led_en_b 1 | 00h |
| Fault_Clear Registe | r | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fault_Clear | 022h | W1C | Reserved | | | | | tsd_clear | lsd_clear | lod_clear | 00h |
| Reset Register | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reset | 023h | W1C | sw_reset | | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC Registe | rs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manual_DC_0 | 030h | R/W | manual_d | c_0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_1 | 031h | R/W | manual_d | c_1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_2 | 032h | R/W | manual_d | c_2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_3 | 033h | R/W | manual_d | c_3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_4 | 034h | R/W | manual_d | c_a0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_5 | 035h | R/W | manual_d | c_a1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_6 | 036h | R/W | manual_d | c_a2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_7 | 037h | R/W | manual_d | c_b0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_8 | 038h | R/W | manual_d | c_b1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_9 | 039h | R/W | manual_d | c_b2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_10 | 03Ah | R/W | manual_d | c_c0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_11 | 03Bh | R/W | manual_d | c_c1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_12 | 03Ch | R/W | manual_d | c_c2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_13 | 03Dh | R/W | manual_d | c_d0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_14 | 03Eh | R/W | manual_d | c_d1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_DC_15 | 03Fh | R/W | manual_d | c_d2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual PWM Regis | ters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manual_PWM_0 | 040h | R/W | manual_p | wm_0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_1 | 041h | R/W | manual_p | wm_1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_2 | 042h | R/W | manual_p | wm_2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_3 | 043h | R/W | manual_p | wm_3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_4 | 044h | R/W | manual_p | wm_a0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_5 | 045h | R/W | manual_p | wm_a1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_6 | 046h | R/W | manual_p | wm_a2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_7 | 047h | R/W | manual_p | wm_b0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_8 | 048h | R/W | manual_p | wm_b1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_9 | 049h | R/W | manual_p | wm_b2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_10 | 04Ah | R/W | manual_p | wm_c0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_11 | 04Bh | R/W | manual_p | wm_c1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_12 | 04Ch | R/W | manual_p | wm_c2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_13 | 04Dh | R/W | manual_p | wm_d0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_14 | 04Eh | R/W | manual_p | wm_d1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Manual_PWM_15 | 04Fh | R/W | manual_p | wm_d2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Autonomous_DC R | egisters | • | | | | | | | | | - |
| Auto_DC_0 | 050h | R/W | auto_dc_0 |) | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_1 | 051h | R/W | auto_dc_1 | | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_2 | 052h | R/W | auto dc 2 |) | | | | | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|----------------------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| Auto_DC_3 | 053h | R/W | auto_dc_3 | | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_4 | 054h | R/W | auto_dc_a | | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_5 | 055h | R/W | auto_dc_a | | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_6 | 056h | R/W | auto_dc_a | | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_7 | 057h | R/W | auto_dc_b | | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_8 | 058h | R/W | auto_dc_b | 1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_9 | 059h | R/W | auto_dc_b | 2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_10 | 05Ah | R/W | auto_dc_c | :0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_11 | 05Bh | R/W | auto_dc_c | 1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_12 | 05Ch | R/W | auto_dc_c | 2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_13 | 05Dh | R/W | auto_dc_d | 0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_14 | 05Eh | R/W | auto_dc_d | 1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_DC_15 | 05Fh | R/W | auto_dc_d | 2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_Autonomous | Animatic | n Regi | sters | | | | | | | | |
| LED_0_Auto_Paus e | 080h | R/W | led_0_pau | se_start | | | led_0_pa | use_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_0_Auto_Playb | 081h | R/W | Reserved | | led_0_aeu | ı_num | LED_0_p | t | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU1_PWM _1 | 082h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU1_PWM _2 | 083h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU1_PWM _3 | 084h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU1_PWM _4 | 085h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU1_PWM _5 | 086h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU1_T12 | 087h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 1_t2 | | | led_0_ae | u1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU1_T34 | 088h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 1_t4 | | | led_0_ae | u1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU1_Play back | 089h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_0_ae | eu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU2_PWM _1 | 08Ah | R/W | led_0_aeu | 2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU2_PWM _2 | 08Bh | R/W | led_0_aeu | 2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU2_PWM _3 | 08Ch | R/W | led_0_aeu | 2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU2_PWM _4 | 08Dh | R/W | led_0_aeu | 2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU2_PWM _5 | 08Eh | R/W | led_0_aeu | 2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU2_T12 | 08Fh | R/W | led_0_aeu | 2_t2 | | | led_0_ae | u2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU2_T34 | 090h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 2_t4 | | | led_0_ae | u2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU2_Play back | 091h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_0_ae | eu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU3_PWM _1 | 092h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU3_PWM _2 | 093h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| LED_0_AEU3_PWM _3 | 094h | R/W | led_0_aeu | i3_pwm3 | | | - | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU3_PWM _4 | 095h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 13_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU3_PWM _5 | 096h | R/W | led_0_aeu | 13_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU3_T12 | 097h | R/W | led_0_aeu | ı3_t2 | | | led_0_a | eu3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU3_T34 | 098h | R/W | led_0_aeu | ı3_t4 | | | led_0_a | eu3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_0_AEU3_Play back | 099h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_0_a | aeu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_1 Autonomous | Animation | Regis | ters | | | | | | | | |
| LED_1_Auto_Paus e | 09Ah | R/W | led_1_pau | ise_start | | | led_1_p | ause_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_1_Auto_Playb ack | 09Bh | R/W | Reserved | | led_1_aeu | _num | led_1_p | t | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU1_PWM _1 | 09Ch | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU1_PWM _2 | 09Dh | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU1_PWM _3 | 09Eh | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU1_PWM _4 | 09Fh | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU1_PWM _5 | 0A0h | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU1_T12 | 0A1h | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı1_t2 | | | led_1_a | eu1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU1_T34 | 0A2h | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı1_t4 | | | led_1_a | eu1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU1_Play back | 0A3h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_1_a | aeu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU2_PWM _1 | 0A4h | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU2_PWM _2 | 0A5h | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU2_PWM _3 | 0A6h | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU2_PWM _4 | 0A7h | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU2_PWM _5 | 0A8h | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU2_T12 | 0A9h | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı1_t2 | | | led_1_a | eu1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU2_T34 | 0AAh | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı1_t4 | | | led_1_a | eu1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU2_Play back | 0ABh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_1_a | aeu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU3_PWM _1 | 0ACh | R/W | led_1_aeu | 13_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU3_PWM _2 | 0ADh | R/W | led_1_aeu | ı3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU3_PWM _3 | 0AEh | R/W | led_1_aeu | 13_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU3_PWM _4 | 0AFh | R/W | led_1_aeu | 13_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU3_PWM _5 | 0B0h | R/W | led_1_aeu | 13_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| LED_1_AEU3_T12 | 0B1h | R/W | led_1_aeu | 3 t2 | | | led_1_aeu | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU3_T34 | 0B2h | R/W | led 1 aeu | | | | led 1 aeu | | | | 00h |
| LED_1_AEU3_Play back | 0B3h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_1_ae | eu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_2 Autonomous | Animation | Regis | ters | | | | | | | | |
| LED_2_Auto_Paus | 0B4h | R/W | led_2_pau | se_start | | | led_2_pau | use_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_2_Auto_Playb | 0B5h | R/W | Reserved | | led_2_aeu | ı_num | led_2_pt | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU1_PWM _1 | 0B6h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU1_PWM _2 | 0B7h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU1_PWM _3 | 0B7h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU1_PWM _4 | | R/W | led_2_aeu | 1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU1_PWM _5 | 0BAh | R/W | led_2_aeu | 1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU1_T12 | 0BBh | R/W | led_2_aeu | 1_t2 | | | led_2_aeu | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU1_T34 | 0BCh | R/W | led_2_aeu | 1_t4 | | | led_2_aeu | u1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU1_Play back | 0BDh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_2_ae | eu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU2_PWM _1 | 0BEh | R/W | led_2_aeu | 2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU2_PWM _2 | 0BFh | R/W | led_2_aeu | 2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU2_PWM _3 | 0C0h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU2_PWM _4 | 0C1h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU2_PWM _5 | 0C2h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU2_T12 | 0C3h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 2_t2 | | | led_2_aeu | ı2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU2_T34 | 0C4h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 2_t4 | | | led_2_aeu | ı2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU2_Play back | 0C5h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_2_ae | eu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU3_PWM _1 | 0C6h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU3_PWM _2 | 0C7h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU3_PWM _3 | 0C8h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU3_PWM _4 | 0C9h | R/W | led_2_aeu | 3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU3_PWM _5 | 0CAh | R/W | led_2_aeu | 3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU3_T12 | 0CBh | R/W | led_2_aeu | 3_t2 | | | led_2_aeu | ı3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU3_T34 | 0CCh | R/W | led_2_aeu | 3_t4 | | | led_2_aeu | ı3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_2_AEU3_Play back | 0CDh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_2_ae | eu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_3 Autonomous | Animation | Regis | ters | | | | | | | | |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 D | 4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| LED_3_Auto_Paus e | 0CEh | R/W | led_3_pat | use_start | | | led_3_pa | use_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_3_Auto_Playb | 0CFh | R/W | Reserved | | led_3_aeu_r | num | led_3_pt | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU1_PWM _1 | 0D0h | R/W | led_3_aeu | u1_pwm1 | • | | • | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU1_PWM _2 | 0D1h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU1_PWM _3 | 0D2h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU1_PWM _4 | 0D3h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU1_PWM _5 | 0D4h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU1_T12 | 0D5h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u1_t2 | | | led_3_ae | eu1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU1_T34 | 0D6h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u1_t4 | | | led_3_ae | eu1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU1_Play | 0D7h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_3_a | aeu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU2_PWM _1 | 0D8h | R/W | led_3_aeu | ı2_pwm1 | | | | | ' | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU2_PWM _2 | 0D9h | R/W | led_3_aeı | ı2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU2_PWM _3 | 0DAh | R/W | led_3_aeı | ı2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU2_PWM _4 | 0DBh | R/W | led_3_aeu | ı2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU2_PWM _5 | 0DCh | R/W | led_3_aeı | ı2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU2_T12 | 0DDh | R/W | led_3_aeı | ı2_t2 | | | led_3_ae | eu2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU2_T34 | 0DEh | R/W | led_3_aeı | ı2_t4 | | | led_3_ae | eu2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU2_Play back | 0DFh | R/W | Reserved | | | | · | | led_3_a | eu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU3_PWM _1 | 0E0h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u3_pwm1 | | | | | · | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU3_PWM _2 | 0E1h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU3_PWM _3 | 0E2h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU3_PWM _4 | 0E3h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU3_PWM _5 | 0E4h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU3_T12 | 0E5h | R/W | led_3_aeu | ı3_t2 | | | led_3_ae | eu3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU3_T34 | 0E6h | R/W | led_3_aeı | u3_t4 | | | led_3_ae | eu3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_3_AEU3_Play back | 0E7h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_3_a | neu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_A0 Autonomou | ıs Animatio | on Reg | isters | | | | | | | | |
| LED_A0_Auto_Pau se | 0E8h | R/W | led_a0_pa | ause_start | | | led_a0_p | ause_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_Auto_Play back | 0E9h | R/W | Reserved | | led_a0_aeu_ | num | led_a0_p | ot | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_1 | 0EAh | R/W | led_a0_a | eu1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_2 | 0EBh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_3 | 0ECh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_4 | 0EDh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_5 | 0EEh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU1_T12 | 0EFh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu1_t2 | | | led_a0_ae | eu1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU1_T34 | 0F0h | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu1_t4 | | | led_a0_ae | u1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU1_Pla yback | 0F1h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | LED_a0_a | aeu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_1 | 0F2h | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_2 | 0F3h | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_3 | 0F4h | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_4 | 0F5h | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_5 | 0F6h | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU2_T12 | 0F7h | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu2_t2 | | | led_a0_ae | u2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU2_T34 | 0F8h | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu2_t4 | | | led_a0_ae | u2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU2_Pla yback | 0F9h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | LED_a0_a | aeu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_1 | 0FAh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_2 | 0FBh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_3 | 0FCh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_4 | 0FDh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_5 | 0FEh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU3_T12 | 0FFh | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu3_t2 | | | led_a0_ae | u3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU3_T34 | 100h | R/W | led_a0_ae | eu3_t4 | | | led_a0_ae | eu3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_A0_AEU3_Pla yback | 101h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | LED_a0_a | aeu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_A1 Autonomou | ıs Animatio | on Regi | isters | | | | | | | | |
| LED_A1_Auto_Pau se | 102h | R/W | led_a1_pa | use_start | | | led_a1_pa | use_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_A1_Auto_Play back | 103h | R/W | Reserved | | led_a1_ae | u_num | led_a1_pt | | | | 00h |
| LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_1 | 104h | R/W | led_a1_ae | eu1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_2 | 105h | R/W | led_a1_ae | eu1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_3 | 106h | R/W | led_a1_ae | eu1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_4 | 107h | R/W | led_a1_ae | eu1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Type | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default | |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_5 | 108h | R/W | led_a1_a | eu1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU1_T12 | 109h | R/W | led_a1_a | eu1_t2 | | | led_a1_ | _aeu1_t1 | | | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU1_T34 | 10Ah | R/W | led_a1_a | eu1_t4 | | | led_a1_ | _aeu1_t3 | | | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU1_Pla yback | 10Bh | R/W | Reserved | erved led_a1_aeu1_pt | | | | | | | | |
| LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_1 | 10Ch | R/W | led_a1_a | 1_aeu2_pwm1 | | | | | | | | |
| LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_2 | 10Dh | R/W | led_a1_a | eu2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_3 | 10Eh | R/W | led_a1_a | eu2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_4 | 10Fh | R/W | led_a1_a | eu2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_5 | 110h | R/W | led_a1_a | eu2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU2_T12 | 111h | R/W | led_a1_a | a1_aeu2_t2 led_a1_aeu2_t1 | | | | | | | | |
| LED_A1_AEU2_T34 | 112h | R/W | led_a1_a | _a1_aeu2_t4 | | | | | | | | |
| LED_A1_AEU2_Pla yback | 113h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_a1_ | aeu2_pt | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_1 | 114h | R/W | led_a1_a | d_a1_aeu3_pwm1 | | | | | | | | |
| LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_2 | 115h | R/W | led_a1_a | d_a1_aeu3_pwm2 | | | | | | | | |
| LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_3 | 116h | R/W | led_a1_a | d_a1_aeu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | | |
| LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_4 | 117h | R/W | led_a1_a | ed_a1_aeu3_pwm4 | | | | | | | | |
| LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_5 | 118h | R/W | led_a1_a | eu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU3_T12 | 119h | R/W | led_a1_a | eu3_t2 | | | led_a1_ | _aeu3_t1 | | | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU3_T34 | 11Ah | R/W | led_a1_a | eu3_t4 | | | led_a1_ | _aeu3_t3 | | | 00h | |
| LED_A1_AEU3_Pla yback | 11Bh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_a1_ | aeu3_pt | 00h | |
| LED_A2 Autonomou | s Animatic | on Reg | isters | | | | | | • | | ' | |
| LED_A2_Auto_Pau se | 11Ch | R/W | led_a2_pa | ause_start | | | led_a2_ | pause_stop | | | 00h | |
| LED_A2_Auto_Play back | 11Dh | R/W | Reserved | | led_a2_ae | u_num | led_a2_ | pt | | | 00h | |
| LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_1 | 11Eh | R/W | led_a2_a | eu1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_2 | 11Fh | R/W | led_a2_a | eu1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_3 | 120h | R/W | led_a2_a | eu1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_4 | 121h | R/W | led_a2_a | eu1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_5 | 122h | R/W | led_a2_a | eu1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h | |
| LED_A2_AEU1_T12 | 123h | R/W | led_a2_a | eu1_t2 | | | led_a2_ | _aeu1_t1 | | | 00h | |
| LED_A2_AEU1_T34 | 124h | R/W | led_a2_aeu1_t4 led_a2_aeu1_t3 | | | | | | | 00h | | |
| LED_A2_AEU1_Pla | 125h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_a2_ | aeu1_pt | 00h | |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| LED_A2_AEU2_PW M_1 | 126h | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU2_PW M_2 | 127h | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU2_PW M_3 | 128h | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU2_PW M_4 | 129h | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU2_PW M_5 | 12Ah | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU2_T12 | 12Bh | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu2_t2 | | | led_a2_ae | u2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU2_T34 | 12Ch | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu2_t4 | | | led_a2_ae | u2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU2_Pla yback | 12Dh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_a2_a | aeu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_1 | 12Eh | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu3_pwm1 | | | | | • | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_2 | 12Fh | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_3 | 130h | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_4 | 131h | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_5 | 132h | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU3_T12 | 133h | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu3_t2 | | | led_a2_ae | u3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU3_T34 | 134h | R/W | led_a2_ae | eu3_t4 | | | led_a2_ae | u3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_A2_AEU3_Pla yback | 135h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_a2_a | aeu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_B0 Autonomou | ıs Animati | on Reg | isters | | | | | | | | · |
| LED_B0_Auto_Pau se | 136h | R/W | led_b0_pa | use_start | | | led_b0_pa | use_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_Auto_Play back | 137h | R/W | Reserved | | led_b0_ae | u_num | led_b0_pt | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU1_PW M_1 | 138h | R/W | led_b0_ae | eu1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU1_PW M_2 | 139h | R/W | led_b0_ae | eu1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU1_PW M_3 | 13Ah | R/W | led_b0_ae | eu1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU1_PW M_4 | 13Bh | R/W | led_b0_ae | eu1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU1_PW M_5 | 13Ch | R/W | led_b0_ae | eu1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU1_T12 | 13Dh | R/W | led_b0_ae | eu1_2 | | | led_b0_ae | u1_1 | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU1_T34 | 13Eh | R/W | led_b0_ae | eu1_4 | | | led_b0_ae | u1_3 | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU1_Pla yback | 13Fh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_b0_a | aeu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU2_PW M_1 | 140h | R/W | led_b0_ae | eu2_pwm1 | | | | | 1 | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU2_PW M 2 | 141h | R/W | led_b0_ae | eu2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| IVI_£ | | | | | | | | | | | |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|----------|---------|
| LED_B0_AEU2_PW M_4 | 143h | R/W | led_b0_a | eu2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU2_PW M_5 | 144h | R/W | led_b0_a | eu2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU2_T12 | 145h | R/W | led_b0_a | eu2_2 | | | led_b0_ | aeu2_1 | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU2_T34 | 146h | R/W | led_b0_a | eu2_4 | | | led_b0_ | aeu2_3 | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU2_Pla yback | 147h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_b0_ | _aeu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU3_PW M_1 | 148h | R/W | led_b0_a | eu3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU3_PW M_2 | 149h | R/W | led_b0_a | eu3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU3_PW M_3 | 14Ah | R/W | led_b0_a | eu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU3_PW M_4 | 14Bh | R/W | led_b0_a | eu3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU3_PW M_5 | 14Ch | R/W | led_b0_a | eu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU3_T12 | 14Dh | R/W | led_b0_a | eu3_2 | | | led_b0_ | aeu3_1 | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU3_T34 | 14Eh | R/W | led_b0_a | eu3_4 | | | led_b0_ | aeu3_3 | | | 00h |
| LED_B0_AEU3_Pla yback | 14Fh | R/W | Reserved | | | | 1 | | led_b0_ | _aeu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_B1 Autonomou | s Animati | on Reg | isters | | | | | | | | |
| LED_B1_Auto_Pau se | 150h | R/W | led_b1_pa | ause_start | | | led_b1_ | pause_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_Auto_Play back | 151h | R/W | Reserved | | led_b1_ae | u_num | led_b1_ | pt | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU1_PW M_1 | 152h | R/W | led_b1_a | eu1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU1_PW M_2 | 153h | R/W | led_b1_a | eu1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU1_PW M_3 | 154h | R/W | led_b1_a | eu1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU1_PW M_4 | 155h | R/W | led_b1_a | eu1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU1_PW M_5 | 156h | R/W | led_b1_a | eu1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU1_T12 | 157h | R/W | led_b1_a | eu1_t2 | | | led_b1_ | aeu1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU1_T34 | 158h | R/W | led_b1_a | eu1_t4 | | | led_b1_ | aeu1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU1_Pla yback | 159h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_b1_ | _aeu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU2_PW M_1 | 15Ah | R/W | led_b1_a | eu2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU2_PW M_2 | 15Bh | R/W | led_b1_a | eu2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU2_PW M_3 | 15Ch | R/W | led_b1_a | eu2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU2_PW M_4 | 15Dh | R/W | led_b1_a | eu2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU2_PW M_5 | 15Eh | R/W | led_b1_a | eu2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU2_T12 | 15Fh | R/W | led_b1_a | eu2_t2 | | | led_b1_ | aeu2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU2_T34 | 160h | R/W | led_b1_a | eu2_t4 | | | led_b1_ | aeu2_t3 | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|-------|---------|
| LED_B1_AEU2_Pla yback | 161h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_b1_aeu | 2_pt | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_1 | 162h | R/W | led_b1_ae | u3_pwm1 | | | | | 1 | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_2 | 163h | R/W | led_b1_ae | u3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_3 | 164h | R/W | led_b1_ae | u3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_4 | 165h | R/W | led_b1_ae | u3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_5 | 166h | R/W | led_b1_ae | u3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU3_T12 | 167h | R/W | led_b1_ae | u3_t2 | | | led_b1_ae | u3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU3_T34 | 168h | R/W | led_b1_ae | u3_t4 | | | led_b1_ae | eu3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_B1_AEU3_Pla yback | 169h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_b1_aeu | 3_pt | 00h |
| LED_B2 Autonomou | s Animatio | n Regi | sters | | | | | | <u>'</u> | | ' |
| LED_B2_Auto_Pau se | 16Ah | R/W | led_b2_pa | use_start | | | led_b2_pa | use_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_Auto_Play back | 16Bh | R/W | Reserved | | led_b2_ae | u_num | led_b2_pt | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_1 | 16Ch | R/W | led_b2_ae | u1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_2 | 16Dh | R/W | led_b2_ae | u1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_3 | 16Eh | R/W | led_b2_ae | u1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_4 | 16Fh | R/W | led_b2_ae | u1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_5 | 170h | R/W | led_b2_ae | u1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU1_T12 | 171h | R/W | led_b2_ae | u1_t2 | | | led_b2_ae | u1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU1_T34 | 172h | R/W | led_b2_ae | u1_t4 | | | led_b2_ae | u1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU1_Pla yback | 173h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_b2_aeu | 1_pt | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_1 | 174h | R/W | led_b2_ae | u2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_2 | 175h | R/W | led_b2_ae | u2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_3 | 176h | R/W | led_b2_ae | u2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_4 | 177h | R/W | led_b2_ae | u2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_5 | 178h | R/W | led_b2_ae | u2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU2_T12 | 179h | R/W | led_b2_ae | u2_t2 | | | led_b2_ae | eu2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU2_T34 | 17Ah | R/W | led_b2_ae | u2_t4 | | | led_b2_ae | eu2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU2_Pla yback | 17Bh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_b2_aeu | 12_pt | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_1 | 17Ch | R/W | led_b2_ae | u3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_2 | 17Dh | R/W | led_b2_ae | u3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Type | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|---------|------------|--------|----------|---------|
| LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_3 | 17Eh | R/W | led_b2_a | eu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_4 | 17Fh | R/W | led_b2_a | eu3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_5 | 180h | R/W | led_b2_a | eu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU3_T12 | 181h | R/W | led_b2_a | eu3_t2 | | | led_b2 | _aeu3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU3_T34 | 182h | R/W | led_b2_a | eu3_t4 | | | led_b2 | _aeu3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_B2_AEU3_Pla yback | 183h | R/W | Reserved | | | | · | | led_b2 | _aeu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_C0 Autonomou | s Animatio | on Reg | isters | | | | | | | | |
| LED_C0_Auto_Pau se | 184h | R/W | led_c0_pa | ause_start | | | led_c0_ | _pause_sto | р | | 00h |
| LED_C0_Auto_Play back | 185h | R/W | Reserved | | led_c0_a | eu_num | led_c0_ | _pt | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_1 | 186h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_2 | 187h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_3 | 188h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_4 | 189h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_5 | 18Ah | R/W | led_c0_a | eu1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU1_T12 | 18Bh | R/W | led_c0_a | eu1_t2 | | | led_c0_ | _aeu1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU1_T34 | 18Ch | R/W | led_c0_a | eu1_t4 | | | led_c0_ | _aeu1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU1_Pla yback | 18Dh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_c0 | _aeu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_1 | 18Eh | R/W | led_c0_a | eu2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_2 | 18Fh | R/W | led_c0_a | eu2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_3 | 190h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_4 | 191h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_5 | 192h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU2_T12 | 193h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu2_t2 | | | led_c0_ | _aeu2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU2_T34 | 194h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu2_t4 | | | led_c0 | _aeu2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU2_Pla yback | 195h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_c0 | _aeu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_1 | 196h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_2 | 197h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_3 | 198h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_4 | 199h | R/W | led_c0_a | eu3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU3_PW | 19Ah | R/W | led c0 a | eu3 pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|
| LED_C0_AEU3_T12 | 19Bh | R/W | led c0 ae | u3 t2 | | | led c0 a | u3 t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU3_T34 | 19Ch | R/W | led c0 ae | _ | | | led c0 ac | | | | 00h |
| LED_C0_AEU3_Pla yback | 19Dh | R/W | Reserved | <u> </u> | | | | | led_c0_a | eu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_C1 Autonomou | s Animatio | on Regi | isters | | | | | | | | ı |
| LED_C1_Auto_Pau se | 19Eh | R/W | led_c1_pa | use_start | | | led_c1_pa | ause_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_Auto_Play back | 19Fh | R/W | Reserved | | led_c1_a | eu_num | led_c1_pt | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_1 | 1A0h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_2 | 1A1h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_3 | 1A2h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_4 | 1A3h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_5 | 1A4h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU1_T12 | 1A5h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u1_t2 | | | led_c1_a | eu1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU1_T34 | 1A6h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u1_t4 | | | led_c1_a | eu1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU1_Pla yback | 1A7h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_c1_a | eu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_1 | 1A8h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_2 | 1A9h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_3 | 1AAh | R/W | led_c1_ae | u2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_4 | 1ABh | R/W | led_c1_ae | u2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_5 | 1ACh | R/W | led_c1_ae | u2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU2_T12 | 1ADh | R/W | led_c1_ae | u2_t2 | | | led_c1_a | eu2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU2_T34 | 1AEh | R/W | led_c1_ae | u2_t4 | | | led_c1_a | eu2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU2_Pla yback | 1AFh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_c1_a | eu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_1 | 1B0h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_2 | 1B1h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_3 | 1B2h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_4 | 1B3h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_5 | 1B4h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU3_T12 | 1B5h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u3_t2 | | | led_c1_a | eu3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU3_T34 | 1B6h | R/W | led_c1_ae | u3_t4 | | | led_c1_a | eu3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_C1_AEU3_Pla yback | 1B7h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_c1_a | eu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_C2 Autonomou | s Animatio | on Regi | isters | | | | | | | | |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| LED_C2_Auto_Pau | 1B8h | R/W | led_c2_pa | use_start | | | led_c2_pa | use_stop | | | 00h |
| se LED_C2_Auto_Play back | 1B9h | R/W | Reserved | | led_c2_ae | u_num | led_c2_pt | : | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU1_PW M 1 | 1BAh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU1_PW M 2 | 1BBh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU1_PW M 3 | 1BCh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU1_PW M 4 | 1BDh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU1_PW M 5 | 1BEh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU1_T12 | 1BFh | R/W | led c2 ae | u1 t2 | | | led c2 ac | eu1 t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU1_T34 | | R/W | led c2 ae | | | | led c2 as | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU1_Pla yback | 1C1h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_c2_a | ieu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_1 | 1C2h | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_2 | 1C3h | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_3 | 1C4h | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_4 | 1C5h | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU2_PW M 5 | 1C6h | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU2_T12 | 1C7h | R/W | led c2 ae | eu2 t2 | | | led_c2_ae | eu2 t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU2_T34 | | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu2 t4 | | | led_c2_ae | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU2_Pla yback | 1C9h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_c2_a | ieu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_1 | 1CAh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_2 | 1CBh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_3 | 1CCh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_4 | 1CDh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_5 | 1CEh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU3_T12 | 1CFh | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu3_t2 | | | led_c2_ae | eu3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU3_T34 | 1D0h | R/W | led_c2_ae | eu3_t4 | | | led_c2_ae | eu3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_C2_AEU3_Pla yback | 1D1h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_c2_a | neu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_D0 Autonomou | ıs Animatio | on Regi | sters | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| LED_D0_Auto_Pau se | 1D2h | R/W | led_d0_pa | nuse_start | | | led_d0_pa | ause_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_Auto_Play back | 1D3h | R/W | Reserved | | led_d0_ae | u_num | led_d0_pt | : | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_1 | 1D4h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu1_pwm1 | | | - | | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| LED_D0_AEU1_PW | 1D5h | R/W | led_d0_ae | | | | | | | | 00h |
| M_2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_3 | 1D6h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_4 | 1D7h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_5 | 1D8h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU1_T12 | 1D9h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu1_t2 | | | led_d0_ae | u1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU1_T34 | 1DAh | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu1_t4 | | | led_d0_ae | u1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU1_Pla yback | 1DBh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_d0_a | eu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_1 | 1DCh | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_2 | 1DDh | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_3 | 1DEh | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_4 | 1DFh | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_5 | 1E0h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU2_T12 | 1E1h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu2_t2 | | | led_d0_ae | u2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU2_T34 | 1E2h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu2_t4 | | | led_d0_ae | u2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU2_Pla yback | 1E3h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_d0_a | eu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_1 | 1E4h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_2 | 1E5h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_3 | 1E6h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_4 | 1E7h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_5 | 1E8h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU3_T12 | 1E9h | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu3_t2 | | | led_d0_ae | u3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU3_T34 | 1EAh | R/W | led_d0_ae | eu3_t4 | | | led_d0_ae | u3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_D0_AEU3_Pla yback | 1EBh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_d0_a | eu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_D1 Autonomou | s Animatio | on Regi | isters | | | | | | | | |
| LED_D1_Auto_Pau se | 1ECh | R/W | led_d1_pa | use_start | | | led_d1_pa | use_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_Auto_Play back | 1EDh | R/W | Reserved | | led_d1_ae | u_num | led_d1_pt | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_1 | 1EEh | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_2 | 1EFh | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_3 | 1F0h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_4 | 1F1h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|---------|---------|
| LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_5 | 1F2h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU1_T12 | 1F3h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu1_t2 | | | led_d1_a | aeu1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU1_T34 | 1F4h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu1_t4 | | | led_d1_a | aeu1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU1_Pla yback | 1F5h | R/W | Reserved | | | | 1 | | led_d1_a | aeu1_pt | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_1 | 1F6h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_2 | 1F7h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_3 | 1F8h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_4 | 1F9h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_5 | 1FAh | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU2_T12 | 1FBh | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu2_t2 | | | led_d1_a | aeu2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU2_T34 | 1FCh | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu2_t4 | | | led_d1_a | aeu2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU2_Pla yback | 1FDh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_d1_a | aeu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_1 | 1FEh | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_2 | 1FFh | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_3 | 200h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_4 | 201h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_5 | 202h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU3_T12 | 203h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu3_t2 | | | led_d1_a | aeu3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU3_T34 | 204h | R/W | led_d1_ae | eu3_t4 | | | led_d1_a | aeu3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_D1_AEU3_Pla yback | 205h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_d1_a | aeu3_pt | 00h |
| LED_D2 Autonomou | s Animatio | on Regi | isters | | | | | | | | |
| LED_D2_Auto_Pau se | 206h | R/W | led_d2_pa | use_start | | | led_d2_p | pause_stop | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_Auto_Play back | 207h | R/W | Reserved | | led_d2_ae | eu_num | led_d2_p | ot | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_1 | 208h | R/W | led_d2_ae | eu1_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_2 | 209h | R/W | led_d2_ae | eu1_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_3 | 20Ah | R/W | led_d2_ae | eu1_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_4 | 20Bh | R/W | led_d2_ae | eu1_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_5 | 20Ch | R/W | led_d2_ae | eu1_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU1_T12 | 20Dh | R/W | led_d2_ae | eu1_t2 | | | led_d2_a | aeu1_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU1_T34 | 20Eh | R/W | led_d2_ae | eu1_t4 | | | led_d2_a | aeu1_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU1_Pla yback | 20Fh | R/W | Reserved | | | | · | | led_d2_a | aeu1_pt | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Type | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|--------------------------|---------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_1 | 210h | R/W | led_d2_ae | u2_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_2 | 211h | R/W | led_d2_ae | u2_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_3 | 212h | R/W | led_d2_ae | u2_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_4 | 213h | R/W | led_d2_ae | u2_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_5 | 214h | R/W | led_d2_ae | u2_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU2_T12 | 215h | R/W | led_d2_ae | u2_t2 | | | led_d2_ae | eu2_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU2_T34 | 216h | R/W | led_d2_ae | u2_t4 | | | led_d2_ae | eu2_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU2_Pla yback | 217h | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_d2_ae | eu2_pt | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_1 | 218h | R/W | led_d2_ae | u3_pwm1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_2 | 219h | R/W | led_d2_ae | u3_pwm2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_3 | 21Ah | R/W | led_d2_ae | u3_pwm3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_4 | 21Bh | R/W | led_d2_ae | u3_pwm4 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_5 | 21Ch | R/W | led_d2_ae | u3_pwm5 | | | | | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU3_T12 | 21Dh | R/W | led_d2_ae | u3_t2 | | | led_d2_ae | eu3_t1 | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU3_T34 | 21Eh | R/W | led_d2_ae | u3_t4 | | | led_d2_ae | eu3_t3 | | | 00h |
| LED_D2_AEU3_Pla yback | 21Fh | R/W | Reserved | | | | | | led_d2_ae | eu3_pt | 00h |
| Flag Registers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TSD_Config_Status | 300h | R | Reserved | | | | | | tsd_Statu s | config_er r_status | 00h |
| LOD_Status_0 | 301h | R | lod_statu s_b0 | lod_statu s_a2 | lod_statu s_a1 | lod_statu s_a0 | lod_statu s_3 | lod_statu s_2 | lod_statu s_1 | lod_statu s_0 | 00h |
| LOD_Status_1 | 302h | R | lod_statu s_d0 | lod_statu s_d1 | lod_statu s_d0 | lod_statu s_c2 | lod_statu s_c1 | lod_statu s_c0 | lod_statu s_b2 | lod_statu s_b1 | 00h |
| LSD_Status_0 | 303h | R | lsd_statu s_b0 | lsd_statu s_a2 | lsd_statu s_a1 | lsd_statu s_a0 | lsd_statu s_3 | lsd_statu s_2 | lsd_statu s_1 | lsd_statu s_0 | 00h |
| LSD_Status_1 | 304h | R | lsd_statu s_d0 | lsd_statu s_d1 | lsd_statu s_d0 | lsd_statu s_c2 | lsd_statu s_c1 | lsd_statu s_c0 | lsd_statu s_b2 | lsd_statu s_b1 | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_0 | 305h | R | pwm_auto | _0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_1 | 306h | R | pwm_auto | _1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_2 | 307h | R | pwm_auto | _2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_3 | 308h | R | pwm_auto | _3 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_4 | 309h | R | pwm_auto | _a0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_5 | 30Ah | R | pwm_auto | | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_6 | 30Bh | R | pwm_auto | _a2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_7 | 30Ch | R | pwm_auto | _b0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_8 | 30Dh | R | | | | | | 00h | | | |
| Auto_PWM_9 | 30Eh | R | pwm_auto | pwm_auto_b2 | | | | | | 00h | |
| Auto_PWM_10 | 30Fh | R | pwm_auto | | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_11 | 310h | R | pwm_auto | _c1 | | | | | | | 00h |



| Register Acronym | Address | Туре | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Default |
|------------------|---------|------|----------|-----|-----------|------|----|-----------|------|----|---------|
| Auto_PWM_12 | 311h | R | pwm_auto | _c2 | | | | | | · | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_13 | 312h | R | pwm_auto | _d0 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_14 | 313h | R | pwm_auto | _d1 | | | | | | | 00h |
| Auto_PWM_15 | 314h | R | pwm_auto | _d2 | | | | | | | 00h |
| AEP_Status_0 | 315h | R | Reserved | | aep_statu | s_1 | | aep_statu | s_0 | | 3Fh |
| AEP_Status_1 | 316h | R | Reserved | | aep_statu | s_3 | | aep_statu | s_2 | | 3Fh |
| AEP_Status_2 | 317h | R | Reserved | | aep_statu | s_a1 | | aep_statu | s_a0 | | 3Fh |
| AEP_Status_3 | 318h | R | Reserved | | aep_statu | s_b0 | | aep_statu | s_a2 | | 3Fh |
| AEP_Status_4 | 319h | R | Reserved | | aep_statu | s_b2 | | aep_statu | s_b1 | | 3Fh |
| AEP_Status_5 | 31Ah | R | Reserved | | aep_statu | s_c1 | | aep_statu | s_c0 | | 3Fh |
| AEP_Status_6 | 31Bh | R | Reserved | | aep_statu | s_d0 | | aep_statu | s_c2 | | 3Fh |
| AEP_Status_7 | 31Ch | R | Reserved | | aep_statu | s_d2 | | aep_statu | s_d1 | | 3Fh |



2.2 Device_Enable Registers

Table 2-2 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Device_Enable registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-2 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-2. DEVICE_ENABLE Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| 0h | Chip_EN | Enable the internal circuits | Go |

2.2.1 Chip_EN Register (Address = 0h) [Reset = 00h]

Chip_EN is shown in Figure 2-1 and described in Table 2-3.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-1. Chip_EN Register

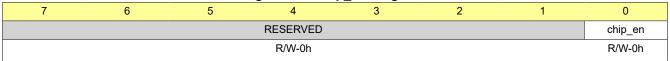


Table 2-3. Chip_EN Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | | Description | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7-1 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved | | | | | | | |
| 0 | chip_en | R/W | 0h | Enable the internal circuits 0h = Disable 1h = Enable | | | | | | | |



2.3 Config Registers

Table 2-4 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Config registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-4 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-4. CONFIG Registers

| A ddwae - | A a wa wa wa | Pagistar Name | Castian |
|-----------|---------------|---|---------|
| | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
| 1h | Dev_Config_0 | Device configuration register 0, including max current sinks current and boost output voltage settings | Go |
| 2h | Dev_Config_1 | Device configuration register 1, including LED configuration and PWM frequency settings | Go |
| 3h | Dev_Config_2 | Device configuration register 2, including scan order settings | Go |
| 4h | Dev_Config_3 | Device configuration register 3, including autonomous enable settings for LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LEDA2 and LED_B0 | Go |
| 5h | Dev_Config_4 | Device configuration register 4, including autonomous enable settings for LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LEDC2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2 | Go |
| 6h | Dev_Config_5 | Device configuration register 5, including exponential curve enable settings for LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LEDA2 and LED_B0 | Go |
| 7h | Dev_Config_6 | Device configuration register 6, including exponential curve enable settings for LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LEDC2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2 | Go |
| 8h | Dev_Config_7 | Device configuration register 7, including phase shiftt settings for LED_0 to LED_3 | Go |
| 9h | Dev_Config_8 | Device configuration register 8, including phase shiftt settings for LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0 | Go |
| Ah | Dev_Config_9 | Device configuration register 9, including phase shiftt settings for LED_B1 to LED_B2 and LED_C0 to LED_C1 | Go |
| Bh | Dev_Config_10 | Device configuration register 10, including phase shiftt settings for LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2 | Go |
| Ch | Dev_Config_11 | Device configuration register 11, including line change time and VSYNC settings | Go |
| Dh | Dev_Config_12 | Device configuration register 12, including threshold and action settings for LOD, LSD and clamp | Go |

2.3.1 Dev_Config_0 Register (Address = 1h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_0 is shown in Figure 2-2 and described in Table 2-5.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-2. Dev_Config_0 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|------|-------|------------|---|--------|---|---|-------------|
| RESE | ERVED | boost_vout | | | | | max_current |
| R/V | V-0h | | | R/W-0h | | | R/W-0h |



Table 2-5. Dev Config 0 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-1 | boost_vout | R/W | 0h | Boost output voltage with 0.1 V step from 3 V to 5.5 V 0h = 3 V 1h = 3.1 V 2h = 3.2 V 3h = 3.3 V 4h = 3.4 V 18h = 5.4 V 19h = 5.5 V 2Ah = 5.5 V (max VOUT, values above 2Ah have the same effect) 1Fh = 5.5V |
| 0 | max_current | R/W | Oh | Max output current setting 0h = 25.5mA 1h = 51mA |

2.3.2 Dev_Config_1 Register (Address = 2h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_1 is shown in Figure 2-3 and described in Table 2-6.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-3. Dev_Config_1 Register

| | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
|---------|--------|----------|---|-------------|-----|------|---|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| pwm_fre | | led_mode | | mix_sel_led | | | |
| R/W-0h | R/W-0h | | | | R/W | /-0h | |

Table 2-6. Dev Config 1 Register Field Descriptions

| | | | | Legister i leid Descriptions |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|---|
| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
| 7 | pwm_fre | R/W | 0h | PWM dimming frequency setting 0h = 24kHz 1h = 12kHz |
| 6-4 | led_mode | R/W | Oh | LED mode configuration 0h = Direct drive mode 1h = Scan drive mode with 1 scan 2h = Scan drive mode with 2 scans 3h = Scan drive mode with 3 scans 4h = Scan drive mode with 4 scans 5h = Mix drive mode with 1 scan 6h = Mix drive mode with 2 scans 7h = Mix drive mode with 3 scans |
| 3-0 | mix_sel_led | R/W | 0h | Outputs in direct drive mode (Only effective when configured to mix drive mode) mix_sel_led[0] = 1h, OUT0 is selected as direct drive output mix_sel_led[1] = 1h, OUT1 is selected as direct drive output mix_sel_led[2] = 1h, OUT2 is selected as direct drive output mix_sel_led[3] = 1h, OUT3 is selected as direct drive output |

2.3.3 Dev_Config_2 Register (Address = 3h) [Reset = E4h]

Dev_Config_2 is shown in Figure 2-4 and described in Table 2-7.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-4. Dev_Config_2 Register





Figure 2-4. Dev_Config_2 Register (continued)

| scan_order_3 | scan_order_2 | scan_order_1 | scan_order_0 | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| R/W-3h | R/W-2h | R/W-1h | R/W-0h | | |

Table 2-7. Dev_Config_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | |
|-----|--------------|------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 7-6 | scan_order_3 | R/W | number is greater than 3 lines 0h = OUT0 1h = OUT1 2h = OUT2 3h = OUT3 | | | | |
| 5-4 | scan_order_2 | R/W | 2h | The 3rd scan line FET number in matrix mode when total scan line number is greater than 2 lines 0h = OUT0 1h = OUT1 2h = OUT2 3h = OUT3 | | | |
| 3-2 | scan_order_1 | R/W | 1h | The 2nd scan line FET number in matrix mode when total scan line number is greater than 1 line 0h = OUT0 1h = OUT1 2h = OUT2 3h = OUT3 | | | |
| 1-0 | scan_order_0 | R/W | Oh | The 1st scan line FET number in matrix mode 0h = OUT0 1h = OUT1 2h = OUT2 3h = OUT3 | | | |

2.3.4 Dev_Config_3 Register (Address = 4h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_3 is shown in Figure 2-5 and described in Table 2-8.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-5. Dev_Config_3 Register

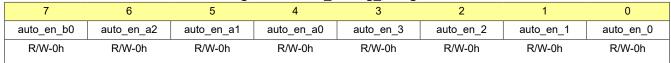


Table 2-8. Dev_Config_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7 | auto_en_b0 | R/W | Oh | LED_B0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 6 | auto_en_a2 | R/W | 0h | LED_A2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 5 | auto_en_a1 | R/W | Oh | LED_A1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 4 | auto_en_a0 | R/W | Oh | LED_A0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 3 | auto_en_3 | R/W | Oh | LED_3 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |



Table 2-8. Dev_Config_3 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 2 | auto_en_2 | R/W | 0h | LED_2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 1 | auto_en_1 | R/W | Oh | LED_1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 0 | auto_en_0 | R/W | Oh | LED_0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |

2.3.5 Dev_Config_4 Register (Address = 5h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_4 is shown in Figure 2-6 and described in Table 2-9.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-6. Dev_Config_4 Register

| | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| auto_en_d2 | auto_en_d1 | auto_en_d0 | auto_en_c2 | auto_en_c1 | auto_en_c0 | auto_en_b2 | auto_en_b1 |
| R/W-0h |

Table 2-9. Dev_Config_4 Register Field Descriptions

| | | | | Register Field Descriptions |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
| 7 | auto_en_d2 | R/W | 0h | LED_D2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 6 | auto_en_d1 | R/W | 0h | LED_D1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 5 | auto_en_d0 | R/W | 0h | LED_D0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 4 | auto_en_c2 | R/W | 0h | LED_C2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 3 | auto_en_c1 | R/W | 0h | LED_C1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 2 | auto_en_c0 | R/W | 0h | LED_C0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 1 | auto_en_b2 | R/W | 0h | LED_B2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |
| 0 | auto_en_b1 | R/W | 0h | LED_B1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode |

2.3.6 Dev_Config_5 Register (Address = 6h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_5 is shown in Figure 2-7 and described in Table 2-10.

Return to the Summary Table.



Figure 2-7. Dev_Config_5 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| exp_en_b0 | exp_en_a2 | exp_en_a1 | exp_en_a0 | exp_en_3 | exp_en_2 | exp_en_1 | exp_en_0 |
| R/W-0h | R/W-0h | R/W-0h | R/W-0h | R/W-0h | R/W-0h | R/W-0h | R/W-0h |

Table 2-10. Dev_Config_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|---|
| 7 | exp_en_b0 | R/W | 0h | LED_B0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 6 | exp_en_a2 | R/W | 0h | LED_A2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 5 | exp_en_a1 | R/W | 0h | LED_A1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 4 | exp_en_a0 | R/W | 0h | LED_A0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 3 | exp_en_3 | R/W | 0h | LED_3 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 2 | exp_en_2 | R/W | 0h | LED_2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 1 | exp_en_1 | R/W | 0h | LED_1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 0 | exp_en_0 | R/W | 0h | LED_0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |

2.3.7 Dev_Config_6 Register (Address = 7h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_6 is shown in Figure 2-8 and described in Table 2-11.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-8. Dev_Config_6 Register

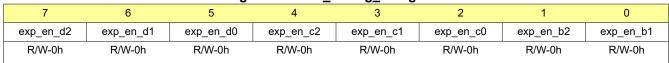


Table 2-11. Dev_Config_6 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|---|
| 7 | exp_en_d2 | R/W | Oh | LED_D2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 6 | exp_en_d1 | R/W | 0h | LED_D1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 5 | exp_en_d0 | R/W | 0h | LED_D0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |



Table 2-11. Dev_Config_6 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|---|
| 4 | exp_en_c2 | R/W | Oh | LED_C2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 3 | exp_en_c1 | R/W | 0h | LED_C1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 2 | exp_en_c0 | R/W | 0h | LED_C0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 1 | exp_en_b2 | R/W | 0h | LED_B2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |
| 0 | exp_en_b1 | R/W | Oh | LED_B1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve |

2.3.8 Dev_Config_7 Register (Address = 8h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_7 is shown in Figure 2-9 and described in Table 2-12.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-9. Dev_Config_7 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|--------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|-----|---------------|------|-----|
| phase_ | phase_align_3 phase_align_2 | | phase_align_1 | | phase_align_0 | | |
| R/W | R/W-0h R/W-0h | | | R/W | /-0h | R/W- | -0h |

Table 2-12. Dev_Config_7 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|---|--|
| 7-6 | phase_align_3 | R/W | 0h | LED_3 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |
| 5-4 | phase_align_2 | R/W | 0h | LED_2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |
| 3-2 | phase_align_1 | R/W | 0h LED_1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align | |
| 1-0 | phase_align_0 | R/W | 0h | LED_0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |

2.3.9 Dev_Config_8 Register (Address = 9h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_8 is shown in Figure 2-10 and described in Table 2-13.

Return to the Summary Table.



Figure 2-10. Dev_Config_8 Register

| | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
|---------------|----------|----------------|-----|----------|----------------|------|----------------|--|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
| phase_a | align_b0 | phase_align_a2 | | phase_a | phase_align_a1 | | phase_align_a0 | |
| R/W-0h R/W-0h | | | R/W | V-0h | R/W | /-0h | | |

Table 2-13. Dev_Config_8 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-6 | phase_align_b0 | R/W | 0h | LED_B0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |
| 5-4 | phase_align_a2 | R/W | 0h | LED_A2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |
| 3-2 | phase_align_a1 | R/W | 0h | LED_A1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |
| 1-0 | phase_align_a0 | R/W | 0h | LED_A0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |

2.3.10 Dev_Config_9 Register (Address = Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_9 is shown in Figure 2-11 and described in Table 2-14.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-11. Dev_Config_9 Register

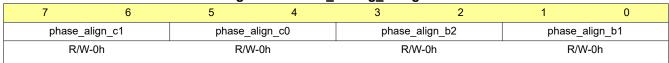


Table 2-14. Dev_Config_9 Register Field Descriptions

| D., | | _ | | n. g. co |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|---|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-6 | phase_align_c1 | R/W | 0h | LED_C1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |
| 5-4 | phase_align_c0 | R/W | 0h | LED_C0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |
| 3-2 | phase_align_b2 | R/W | 0h | LED_B2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |



Table 2-14. Dev_Config_9 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1-0 | phase_align_b1 | R/W | 0h | LED_B1 PWM phase align method |
| | | | | 0h = Forward align |
| | | | | 1h = Forward align |
| | | | | 2h = Middle align |
| | | | | 3h = Backward align |

2.3.11 Dev_Config_10 Register (Address = Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_10 is shown in Figure 2-12 and described in Table 2-15.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-12. Dev_Config_10 Register

| | | 9 | · · - · - · - · | <u></u> | 9.0.0. | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----|-----|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| phase_a | phase_align_d2 phase_align_d1 | | phase_align_d0 | | phase_align_c2 | | |
| R/W | R/W-0h R/W-0h | | V-0h | R/W | V-0h | R/W | -0h |

Table 2-15. Dev Config 10 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-6 | phase_align_d2 | R/W | 0h | LED_D2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |
| 5-4 | phase_align_d1 | R/W | 0h | LED_D1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |
| 3-2 | phase_align_d0 | R/W | 0h | LED_D0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |
| 1-0 | phase_align_c2 | R/W | 0h | LED_C2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align |

2.3.12 Dev_Config_11 Register (Address = Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_11 is shown in Figure 2-13 and described in Table 2-16.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-13. Dev_Config_11 Register



Table 2-16. Dev_Config_11 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------|------|-------|-------------|
| 7-3 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |



Table 2-16. Dev_Config_11 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|--|
| 2 | vsync_out_en | R/W | Oh | Vsync used as output to export internal oscilator clock 0h = Vsync is input 1h = Vsync is output |
| 1-0 | blank_time | R/W | 0h | Line change time 0h = 1us 1h = 1.3us 2h = 1.7us 3h = 2us |

2.3.13 Dev_Config_12 Register (Address = Dh) [Reset = 08h]

Dev_Config_12 is shown in Figure 2-14 and described in Table 2-17.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-14. Dev_Config_12 Register

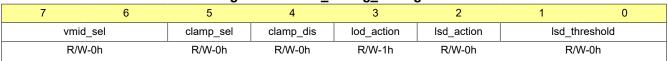


Table 2-17. Dev_Config_12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-6 | vmid_sel | R/W | Oh | Clamp voltage selection 0h = VOUT-1.1V 1h = VOUT-1.3V 2h = VOUT-1.5V 3h = VOUT-1.7V |
| 5 | clamp_sel | R/W | 0h | Clamp behavior selection 0h = Clamp the OUTs only during line change time 1h = Clamp the OUTs once current sink turns off |
| 4 | clamp_dis | R/W | Oh | Clamp behavior disable 0h = Enale clamp 1h = Disable clamp |
| 3 | lod_action | R/W | 1h | Action when LED open fault happens 0h = No action 1h = Shutdown current sink |
| 2 | lsd_action | R/W | Oh | Action when LED short fault happens 0h = No action 1h = All OUTs shut down |
| 1-0 | lsd_threshold | R/W | Oh | LSD threshold 0h = 0.35 * VCC 1h = 0.45 * VCC 2h = 0.55 * VCC 3h = 0.65 * VCC |



2.4 Command Registers

Table 2-18 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Command registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-18 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-18. COMMAND Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 10h | CMD_Update | Configuration update command | Go |
| 11h | CMD_Start | Autonomous animation start command | Go |
| 12h | CMD_Stop | Autonomous animation stop command | Go |
| 13h | CMD_Pause | Autonomous animation pause command | Go |
| 14h | CMD_Continue | Autonomous animation continue command | Go |

2.4.1 CMD_Update Register (Address = 10h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD_Update is shown in Figure 2-15 and described in Table 2-19.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-15. CMD_Update Register

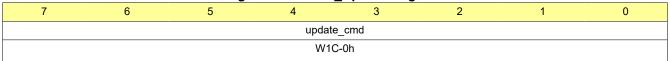


Table 2-19. CMD_Update Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | eset Description | |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|--|
| 7-0 | update_cmd | W1C | | Configuration update command: registers001h to 00Bh will ONLY be effective by sending this command Write 55h to send this command | |

2.4.2 CMD_Start Register (Address = 11h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD_Start is shown in Figure 2-16 and described in Table 2-20.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-16. CMD_Start Register

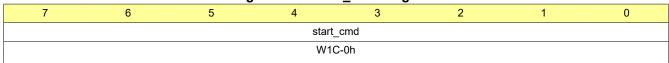


Table 2-20. CMD_Start Register Field Descriptions

| | | | _ | • |
|-----|-----------|------|-------------------|---|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset Description | |
| 7-0 | start_cmd | W1C | | Send start_command to start autonomous control or restart with the latest setting Write FFh to send this command |

2.4.3 CMD_Stop Register (Address = 12h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD_Stop is shown in Figure 2-17 and described in Table 2-21.

Return to the Summary Table.



Figure 2-17. CMD Stop Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|----------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| stop_cmd | | | | | | | | |
| | W1C-0h | | | | | | | |

Table 2-21. CMD_Stop Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | stop_cmd | W1C | | Stop LED current status immediately, and go back to INITIAL state |
| | | | | Write AAh to send this command |

2.4.4 CMD_Pause Register (Address = 13h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD_Pause is shown in Figure 2-18 and described in Table 2-22.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-18. CMD_Pause Register

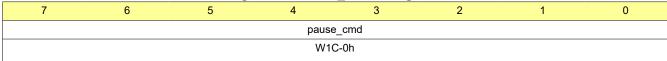


Table 2-22. CMD Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type Reset | | Description |
|-----|-----------|------------|----|--|
| 7-0 | pause_cmd | W1C | 0h | Pause autonomous control at the current state, keep Internal sloper register unchanged, but the scan keeps going-on using the previous calculated pwm data Write 33h to send this command |

2.4.5 CMD_Continue Register (Address = 14h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD_Continue is shown in Figure 2-19 and described in Table 2-23.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-19. CMD_Continue Register

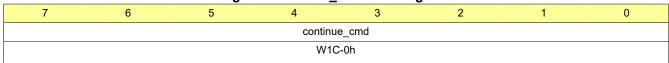


Table 2-23. CMD_Continue Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | continue_cmd | W1C | 1 - | Continue autonomous control Write CCh to send this command |



2.5 LED_Enable Registers

Table 2-24 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_Enable registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-24 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-24. LED_ENABLE Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|----------|---|---------|
| 20h | LED_EN_1 | Enable the LEDs of LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0 | Go |
| 21h | LED_EN_2 | Enable the LEDs of LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2 | Go |

2.5.1 LED_EN_1 Register (Address = 20h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_EN_1 is shown in Figure 2-20 and described in Table 2-25.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-20. LED_EN_1 Register

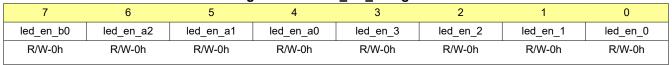


Table 2-25. LED_EN_1 Register Field Descriptions

| | Table 2-25. LED_EN_1 Register Field Descriptions | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | | | |
| 7 | led_en_b0 | R/W | 0h | LED_B0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled | | | | | |
| 6 | led_en_a2 | R/W | Oh | LED_A2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled | | | | | |
| 5 | led_en_a1 | R/W | Oh | LED_A1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled | | | | | |
| 4 | led_en_a0 | R/W | 0h | LED_A0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled | | | | | |
| 3 | led_en_3 | R/W | 0h | LED_3 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled | | | | | |
| 2 | led_en_2 | R/W | Oh | LED_2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled | | | | | |
| 1 | led_en_1 | R/W | 0h | LED_1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled | | | | | |
| 0 | led_en_0 | R/W | 0h | LED_0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled | | | | | |

2.5.2 LED_EN_2 Register (Address = 21h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_EN_2 is shown in Figure 2-21 and described in Table 2-26.

Return to the Summary Table.



Figure 2-21. LED_EN_2 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| led_en_d2 | led_en_d1 | led_en_d0 | led_en_c2 | led_en_c1 | led_en_c0 | led_en_b2 | led_en_b1 |
| R/W-0h |

Table 2-26. LED_EN_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 7 | led_en_d2 | R/W | 0h | LED_D2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled |
| 6 | led_en_d1 | R/W | 0h | LED_D1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled |
| 5 | led_en_d0 | R/W | 0h | LED_D0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled |
| 4 | led_en_c2 | R/W | 0h | LED_C2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled |
| 3 | led_en_c1 | R/W | 0h | LED_C1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled |
| 2 | led_en_c0 | R/W | 0h | LED_C0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled |
| 1 | led_en_b2 | R/W | 0h | LED_B2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled |
| 0 | led_en_b1 | R/W | 0h | LED_B1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled |

40



2.6 Fault_Clear Registers

Table 2-27 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Fault_Clear registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-27 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-27. FAULT_CLEAR Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 22h | Fault_Clear | Clear the LOD/LSD/TSD flats | Go |

2.6.1 Fault_Clear Register (Address = 22h) [Reset = 00h]

Fault_Clear is shown in Figure 2-22 and described in Table 2-28.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-22. Fault_Clear Register

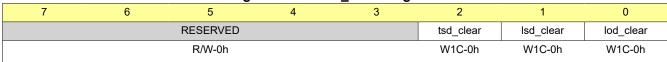


Table 2-28. Fault_Clear Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| 7-3 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved | | | |
| 2 | tsd_clear | W1C | 0h | TSD Fault Status Clear Write 1 to clear and read back 0 | | | |
| 1 | lsd_clear | W1C | 0h | LSD Fault Status Clear Write 1 to clear and read back 0 | | | |
| 0 | lod_clear | W1C | 0h | LOD Fault Status Clear Write 1 to clear and read back 0 | | | |



2.7 Reset Registers

Table 2-29 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Reset registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-29 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-29. RESET Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|---------|----------------|---------|
| 23h | Reset | Software reset | Go |

2.7.1 Reset Register (Address = 23h) [Reset = 00h]

Reset is shown in Figure 2-23 and described in Table 2-30.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-23. Reset Register

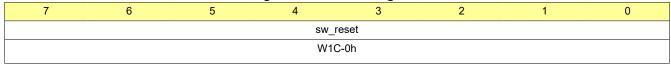


Table 2-30. Reset Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 7-0 | sw_reset | W1C | 0h | Software reset Write 66h to reset |



2.8 Manual_DC Registers

Table 2-31 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Manual_DC registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-31 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-31. MANUAL_DC Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 30h | Manual_DC_0 | LED_0 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 31h | Manual_DC_1 | LED_1 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 32h | Manual_DC_2 | LED_2 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 33h | Manual_DC_3 | LED_3 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 34h | Manual_DC_4 | LED_A0 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 35h | Manual_DC_5 | LED_A1 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 36h | Manual_DC_6 | LED_A2 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 37h | Manual_DC_7 | LED_B0 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 38h | Manual_DC_8 | LED_B1 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 39h | Manual_DC_9 | LED_B2 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 3Ah | Manual_DC_10 | LED_C0 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 3Bh | Manual_DC_11 | LED_C1 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 3Ch | Manual_DC_12 | LED_C2 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 3Dh | Manual_DC_13 | LED_D0 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 3Eh | Manual_DC_14 | LED_D1 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| 3Fh | Manual_DC_15 | LED_D2 current setting in manual mode | Go |
| | | | |

2.8.1 Manual_DC_0 Register (Address = 30h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_0 is shown in Figure 2-24 and described in Table 2-32.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-24. Manual_DC_0 Register

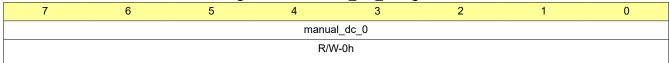


Table 2-32. Manual_DC_0 Register Field Descriptions

| | | | | regioner i iona 2 coomparente |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-0 | manual_dc_0 | R/W | Oh | LED_0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.2 Manual_DC_1 Register (Address = 31h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_1 is shown in Figure 2-25 and described in Table 2-33.

Return to the Summary Table.



Figure 2-25. Manual_DC_1 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|-------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|
| manual_dc_1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/V | V-0h | | | |

Table 2-33. Manual_DC_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_1 | R/W | | LED_1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.3 Manual_DC_2 Register (Address = 32h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_2 is shown in Figure 2-26 and described in Table 2-34.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-26. Manual_DC_2 Register

| | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|-------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|
| İ | manual_dc_2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | R/V | V-0h | | | |

Table 2-34. Manual_DC_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_2 | R/W | Oh | LED_2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.4 Manual_DC_3 Register (Address = 33h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_3 is shown in Figure 2-27 and described in Table 2-35.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-27. Manual_DC_3 Register

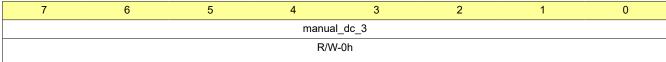




Table 2-35. Manual DC 3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_3 | R/W | Oh | LED_3 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.5 Manual_DC_4 Register (Address = 34h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_4 is shown in Figure 2-28 and described in Table 2-36.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-28. Manual_DC_4 Register

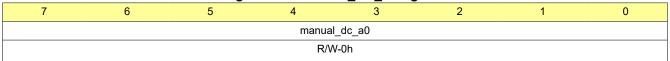


Table 2-36. Manual_DC_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_a0 | R/W | Oh | LED_A0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.6 Manual_DC_5 Register (Address = 35h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_5 is shown in Figure 2-29 and described in Table 2-37.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-29. Manual_DC_5 Register

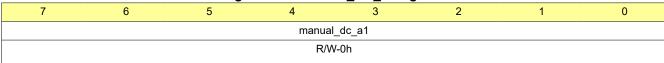




Table 2-37. Manual_DC_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_a1 | R/W | Oh | LED_A1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.7 Manual_DC_6 Register (Address = 36h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_6 is shown in Figure 2-30 and described in Table 2-38.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-30. Manual_DC_6 Register

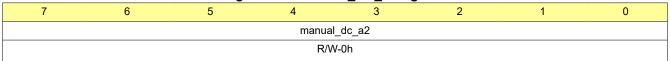


Table 2-38. Manual_DC_6 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_a2 | R/W | Oh | LED_A2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.8 Manual_DC_7 Register (Address = 37h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_7 is shown in Figure 2-31 and described in Table 2-39.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-31. Manual_DC_7 Register

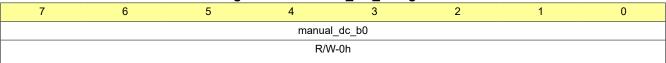




Table 2-39. Manual_DC_7 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_b0 | R/W | Oh | LED_B0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.9 Manual_DC_8 Register (Address = 38h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_8 is shown in Figure 2-32 and described in Table 2-40.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-32. Manual_DC_8 Register

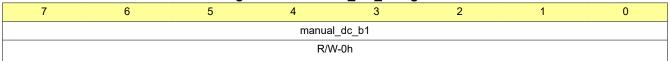


Table 2-40. Manual_DC_8 Register Field Descriptions

| iuoio 1 ioi mantati_2 o _o regioto: i ioia 2000.iptiono | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------|-------|---|--|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | |
| 7-0 | manual_dc_b1 | R/W | 0h | LED_B1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | |

2.8.10 Manual_DC_9 Register (Address = 39h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_9 is shown in Figure 2-33 and described in Table 2-41.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-33. Manual_DC_9 Register

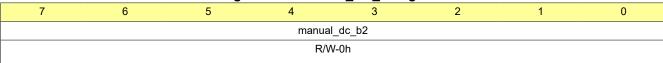




Table 2-41. Manual_DC_9 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_b2 | R/W | Oh | LED_B2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.11 Manual_DC_10 Register (Address = 3Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_10 is shown in Figure 2-34 and described in Table 2-42.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-34. Manual_DC_10 Register

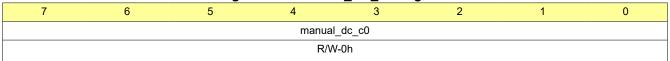


Table 2-42. Manual_DC_10 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_c0 | R/W | Oh | LED_C0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.12 Manual_DC_11 Register (Address = 3Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_11 is shown in Figure 2-35 and described in Table 2-43.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-35. Manual_DC_11 Register

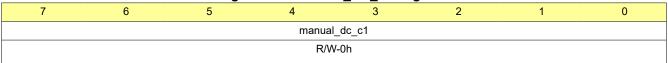




Table 2-43. Manual_DC_11 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_c1 | R/W | Oh | LED_C1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.13 Manual_DC_12 Register (Address = 3Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_12 is shown in Figure 2-36 and described in Table 2-44.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-36. Manual_DC_12 Register

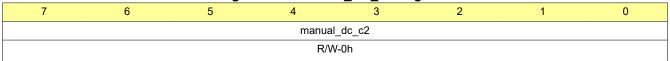


Table 2-44. Manual_DC_12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_c2 | R/W | | LED_C2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.14 Manual_DC_13 Register (Address = 3Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_13 is shown in Figure 2-37 and described in Table 2-45.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-37. Manual_DC_13 Register

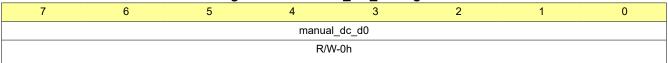




Table 2-45. Manual_DC_13 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_d0 | R/W | Oh | LED_D0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.15 Manual_DC_14 Register (Address = 3Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_14 is shown in Figure 2-38 and described in Table 2-46.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-38. Manual_DC_14 Register

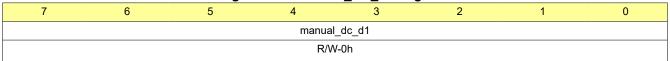


Table 2-46. Manual_DC_14 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_d1 | R/W | Oh | LED_D1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.8.16 Manual_DC_15 Register (Address = 3Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_15 is shown in Figure 2-39 and described in Table 2-47.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-39. Manual_DC_15 Register

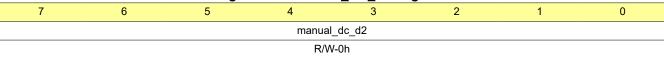




Table 2-47. Manual_DC_15 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_dc_d2 | R/W | Oh | LED_D2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.9 Manual_PWM Registers

Table 2-48 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Manual_PWM registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-48 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-48. MANUAL_PWM Registers

| Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------------|---|--|
| Manual_PWM_0 | LED_0 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_1 | LED_1 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_2 | LED_2 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_3 | LED_3 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_4 | LED_A0 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_5 | LED_A1 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_6 | LED_A2 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_7 | LED_B0 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_8 | LED_B1 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_9 | LED_B2 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_10 | LED_C0 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_11 | LED_C1 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_12 | LED_C2 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_13 | LED_D0 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_14 | LED_D1 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| Manual_PWM_15 | LED_D2 PWM setting in manual mode | Go |
| | Manual_PWM_0 Manual_PWM_1 Manual_PWM_2 Manual_PWM_3 Manual_PWM_4 Manual_PWM_5 Manual_PWM_6 Manual_PWM_7 Manual_PWM_7 Manual_PWM_9 Manual_PWM_10 Manual_PWM_11 Manual_PWM_11 Manual_PWM_12 Manual_PWM_13 Manual_PWM_14 | Manual_PWM_0 LED_0 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_1 LED_1 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_2 LED_2 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_3 LED_3 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_4 LED_A0 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_5 LED_A1 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_6 LED_A2 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_7 LED_B0 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_8 LED_B1 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_9 LED_B2 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_10 LED_C0 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_11 LED_C1 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_12 LED_C2 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_13 LED_D0 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_13 LED_D1 PWM setting in manual mode Manual_PWM_14 LED_D1 PWM setting in manual mode |

2.9.1 Manual_PWM_0 Register (Address = 40h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_0 is shown in Figure 2-40 and described in Table 2-49.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-40. Manual_PWM_0 Register

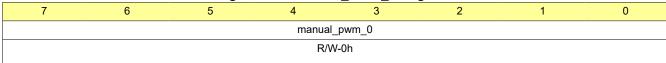


Table 2-49. Manual_PWM_0 Register Field Descriptions

| | | | | regional riola possilphone |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_0 | R/W | Oh | LED_0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.2 Manual_PWM_1 Register (Address = 41h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-41 and described in Table 2-50.

Return to the Summary Table.



Figure 2-41. Manual_PWM_1 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|--------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|
| manual_pwm_1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/W | /-0h | | | |

Table 2-50. Manual_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_1 | R/W | Oh | LED_1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.3 Manual_PWM_2 Register (Address = 42h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-42 and described in Table 2-51.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-42. Manual_PWM_2 Register

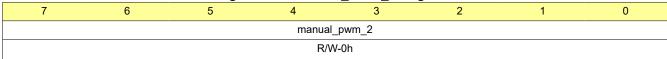


Table 2-51. Manual_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_2 | R/W | Oh | LED_2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.4 Manual_PWM_3 Register (Address = 43h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-43 and described in Table 2-52.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-43. Manual_PWM_3 Register

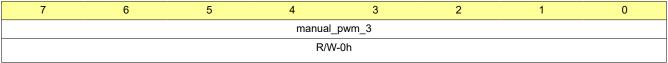




Table 2-52. Manual_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | g |
|---|-----|--------------|------|-------|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | manual_pwm_3 | R/W | Oh | LED_3 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.5 Manual_PWM_4 Register (Address = 44h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-44 and described in Table 2-53.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-44. Manual_PWM_4 Register

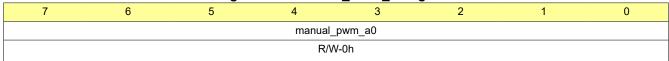


Table 2-53. Manual_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_a0 | R/W | Oh | LED_A0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.6 Manual_PWM_5 Register (Address = 45h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-45 and described in Table 2-54.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-45. Manual_PWM_5 Register

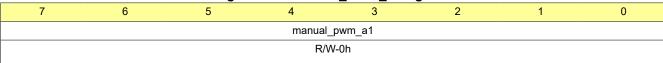




Table 2-54. Manual_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_a1 | R/W | Oh | LED_A1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.7 Manual_PWM_6 Register (Address = 46h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_6 is shown in Figure 2-46 and described in Table 2-55.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-46. Manual_PWM_6 Register

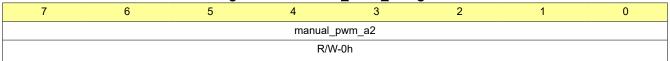


Table 2-55. Manual_PWM_6 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_a2 | R/W | Oh | LED_A2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.8 Manual_PWM_7 Register (Address = 47h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_7 is shown in Figure 2-47 and described in Table 2-56.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-47. Manual_PWM_7 Register

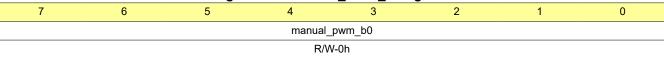




Table 2-56. Manual_PWM_7 Register Field Descriptions

| | | | | 3.2.2 |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_b0 | R/W | Oh | LED_B0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.9 Manual_PWM_8 Register (Address = 48h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_8 is shown in Figure 2-48 and described in Table 2-57.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-48. Manual_PWM_8 Register

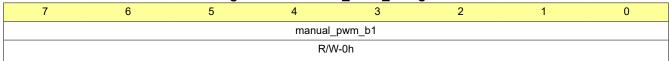


Table 2-57. Manual_PWM_8 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_b1 | R/W | | LED_B1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.10 Manual_PWM_9 Register (Address = 49h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_9 is shown in Figure 2-49 and described in Table 2-58.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-49. Manual_PWM_9 Register

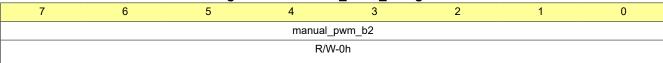




Table 2-58. Manual_PWM_9 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_b2 | R/W | Oh | LED_B2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.11 Manual_PWM_10 Register (Address = 4Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_10 is shown in Figure 2-50 and described in Table 2-59.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-50. Manual_PWM_10 Register

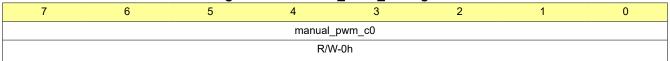


Table 2-59. Manual_PWM_10 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_c0 | R/W | Oh | LED_C0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.12 Manual_PWM_11 Register (Address = 4Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_11 is shown in Figure 2-51 and described in Table 2-60.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-51. Manual_PWM_11 Register

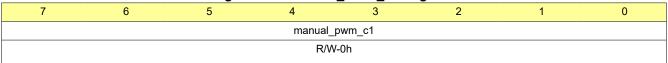




Table 2-60. Manual_PWM_11 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | manual_pwm_c1 | R/W | Oh | LED_C1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.13 Manual_PWM_12 Register (Address = 4Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_12 is shown in Figure 2-52 and described in Table 2-61.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-52. Manual_PWM_12 Register

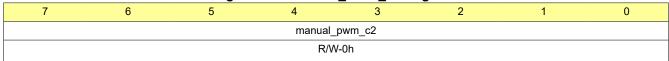


Table 2-61. Manual_PWM_12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_c2 | R/W | Oh | LED_C2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.14 Manual_PWM_13 Register (Address = 4Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_13 is shown in Figure 2-53 and described in Table 2-62.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-53. Manual_PWM_13 Register

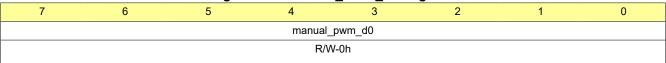




Table 2-62. Manual_PWM_13 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_d0 | R/W | Oh | LED_D0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.15 Manual_PWM_14 Register (Address = 4Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_14 is shown in Figure 2-54 and described in Table 2-63.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-54. Manual_PWM_14 Register

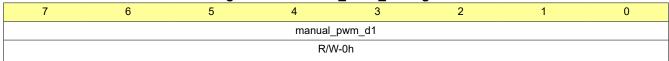


Table 2-63. Manual_PWM_14 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_d1 | R/W | Oh | LED_D1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.9.16 Manual_PWM_15 Register (Address = 4Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_15 is shown in Figure 2-55 and described in Table 2-64.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-55. Manual_PWM_15 Register

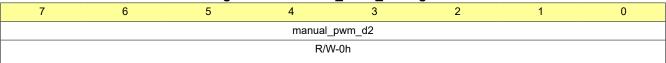




Table 2-64. Manual_PWM_15 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | manual_pwm_d2 | R/W | Oh | LED_D2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.10 Autonomous_DC Registers

Table 2-65 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Autonomous_DC registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-65 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-65. AUTONOMOUS_DC Registers

| A -1 -1 | A | Dawleton News | 041 | | | |
|---------|------------|--|---------|--|--|--|
| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section | | | |
| 50h | Auto_DC_0 | LED_0 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 51h | Auto_DC_1 | LED_1 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 52h | Auto_DC_2 | LED_2 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 53h | Auto_DC_3 | LED_3 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 54h | Auto_DC_4 | LED_A0 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 55h | Auto_DC_5 | LED_A1 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 56h | Auto_DC_6 | LED_A2 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 57h | Auto_DC_7 | LED_B0 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 58h | Auto_DC_8 | LED_B1 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 59h | Auto_DC_9 | LED_B2 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 5Ah | Auto_DC_10 | LED_C0 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 5Bh | Auto_DC_11 | LED_C1 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 5Ch | Auto_DC_12 | LED_C2 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 5Dh | Auto_DC_13 | LED_D0 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 5Eh | Auto_DC_14 | LED_D1 current setting in autonomous mode | Go | | | |
| 5Fh | Auto_DC_15 | LED_D2 current setting in autonomous mode Go | | | | |

2.10.1 Auto_DC_0 Register (Address = 50h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_0 is shown in Figure 2-56 and described in Table 2-66.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-56. Auto_DC_0 Register

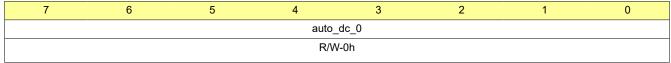


Table 2-66. Auto_DC_0 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_0 | R/W | Oh | LED_0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.2 Auto_DC_1 Register (Address = 51h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_1 is shown in Figure 2-57 and described in Table 2-67.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-57. Auto_DC_1 Register

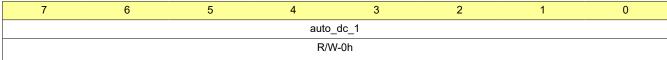


Table 2-67. Auto_DC_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_1 | R/W | Oh | LED_1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.3 Auto_DC_2 Register (Address = 52h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_2 is shown in Figure 2-58 and described in Table 2-68.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-58. Auto_DC_2 Register

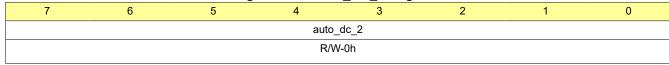


Table 2-68. Auto_DC_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_2 | R/W | Oh | LED_2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.4 Auto_DC_3 Register (Address = 53h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_3 is shown in Figure 2-59 and described in Table 2-69.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-59. Auto_DC_3 Register

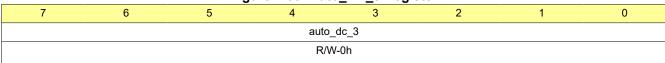




Table 2-69. Auto_DC_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_3 | R/W | Oh | LED_3 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.5 Auto_DC_4 Register (Address = 54h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_4 is shown in Figure 2-60 and described in Table 2-70.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-60. Auto_DC_4 Register

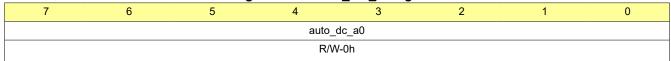


Table 2-70. Auto DC 4 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | <u> </u> |
|---|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | auto_dc_a0 | R/W | | LED_A0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.6 Auto_DC_5 Register (Address = 55h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_5 is shown in Figure 2-61 and described in Table 2-71.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-61. Auto_DC_5 Register

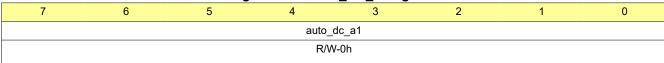




Table 2-71. Auto DC 5 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | O I |
|---|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | auto_dc_a1 | R/W | Oh | LED_A1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.7 Auto_DC_6 Register (Address = 56h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_6 is shown in Figure 2-62 and described in Table 2-72.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-62. Auto_DC_6 Register

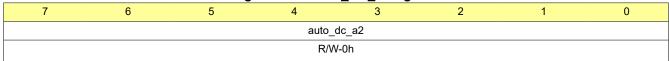


Table 2-72. Auto_DC_6 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | <u> </u> |
|---|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | auto_dc_a2 | R/W | Oh | LED_A2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.8 Auto_DC_7 Register (Address = 57h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_7 is shown in Figure 2-63 and described in Table 2-73.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-63. Auto_DC_7 Register

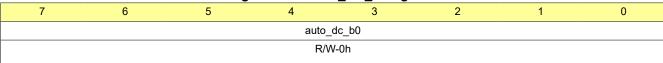




Table 2-73. Auto_DC_7 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_b0 | R/W | Oh | LED_B0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.9 Auto_DC_8 Register (Address = 58h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_8 is shown in Figure 2-64 and described in Table 2-74.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-64. Auto_DC_8 Register

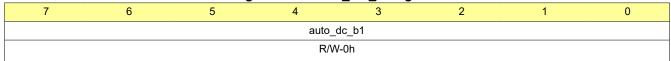


Table 2-74. Auto_DC_8 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_b1 | R/W | Oh | LED_B1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.10 Auto_DC_9 Register (Address = 59h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_9 is shown in Figure 2-65 and described in Table 2-75.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-65. Auto_DC_9 Register

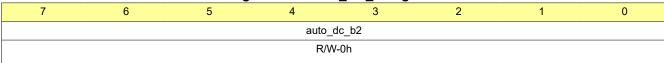




Table 2-75. Auto_DC_9 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | 9 |
|---|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | auto_dc_b2 | R/W | Oh | LED_B2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.11 Auto_DC_10 Register (Address = 5Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_10 is shown in Figure 2-66 and described in Table 2-76.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-66. Auto_DC_10 Register

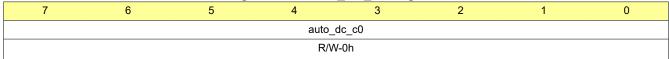


Table 2-76. Auto_DC_10 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_c0 | R/W | Oh | LED_C0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.12 Auto_DC_11 Register (Address = 5Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_11 is shown in Figure 2-67 and described in Table 2-77.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-67. Auto_DC_11 Register

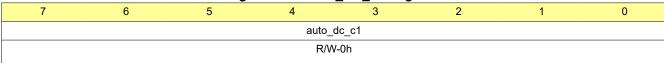




Table 2-77. Auto_DC_11 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | -9 |
|---|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | auto_dc_c1 | R/W | Oh | LED_C1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.13 Auto_DC_12 Register (Address = 5Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_12 is shown in Figure 2-68 and described in Table 2-78.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-68. Auto_DC_12 Register

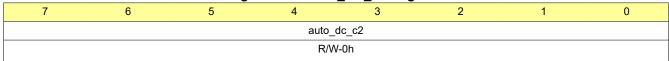


Table 2-78. Auto_DC_12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_c2 | R/W | Oh | LED_C2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.14 Auto_DC_13 Register (Address = 5Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_13 is shown in Figure 2-69 and described in Table 2-79.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-69. Auto_DC_13 Register

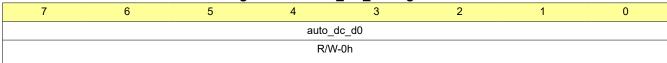




Table 2-79. Auto_DC_13 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_d0 | R/W | Oh | LED_D0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.15 Auto_DC_14 Register (Address = 5Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_14 is shown in Figure 2-70 and described in Table 2-80.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-70. Auto_DC_14 Register

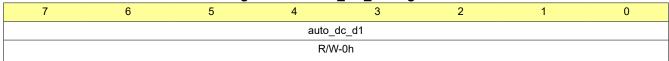


Table 2-80. Auto_DC_14 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_d1 | R/W | Oh | LED_D1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.10.16 Auto_DC_15 Register (Address = 5Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_15 is shown in Figure 2-71 and described in Table 2-81.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-71. Auto_DC_15 Register

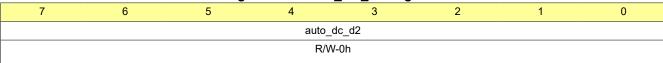




Table 2-81. Auto_DC_15 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | auto_dc_d2 | R/W | Oh | LED_D2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.11 LED_0_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-82 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_0_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-82 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-82. LED_0_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|---------------------|---|---------|
| 80h | LED_0_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_0 | Go |
| 81h | LED_0_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_0 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| 82h | LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| 83h | LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| 84h | LED_0_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| 85h | LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| 86h | LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| 87h | LED_0_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| 88h | LED_0_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| 89h | LED_0_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_0 | Go |
| 8Ah | LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| 8Bh | LED_0_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| 8Ch | LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| 8Dh | LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| 8Eh | LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| 8Fh | LED_0_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| 90h | LED_0_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| 91h | LED_0_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_0 | Go |
| 92h | LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| 93h | LED_0_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| 94h | LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| 95h | LED_0_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| 96h | LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| 97h | LED_0_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| 98h | LED_0_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 99h | LED_0_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_0 | Go |
| | | | |

2.11.1 LED_0_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 80h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-72 and described in Table 2-83.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-72. LED_0_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|-------|--------|---|
| led_0_tp_ts | | | | | led_0 | _tp_te | |



Figure 2-72. LED_0_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-83. LED_0_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_0_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_0_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.11.2 LED_0_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 81h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-73 and described in Table 2-84.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-73. LED_0_Auto_Playback Register

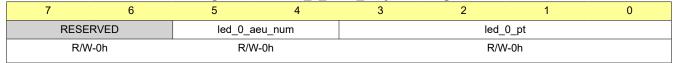


Table 2-84. LED_0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_0_aeu_num | R/W | 0h | Active AEU number of LED_0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-84. LED_0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------|------|-------|---|
| 3-0 | led_0_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_0 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.11.3 LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 82h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-74 and described in Table 2-85.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-74. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

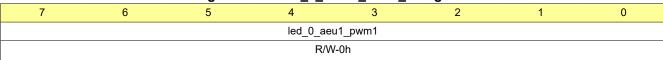


Table 2-85. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.4 LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 83h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-75 and described in Table 2-86.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-75. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

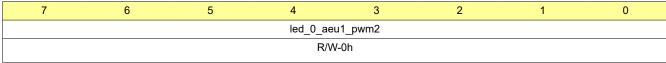




Table 2-86. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | 9 |
|---|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_0_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.5 LED_0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 84h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-76 and described in Table 2-87.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-76. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

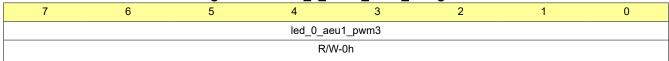


Table 2-87. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|----|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.6 LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 85h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-77 and described in Table 2-88.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-77. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

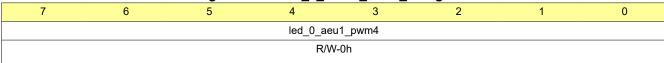




Table 2-88. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.7 LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 86h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-78 and described in Table 2-89.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-78. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

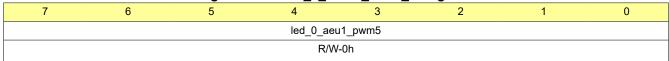


Table 2-89. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.8 LED_0_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 87h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-79 and described in Table 2-90.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-79. LED_0_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-90. LED_0_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_0_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_0_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.11.9 LED_0_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 88h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-80 and described in Table 2-91.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-80. LED_0_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-91. LED_0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_0_aeu1_t4 | R/W | 0h | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_0_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.11.10 LED_0_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 89h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-81 and described in Table 2-92.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-81. LED_0_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-92. LED_0_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_0_aeu1_pt | R/W | | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.11.11 LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 8Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-82 and described in Table 2-93.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-82. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

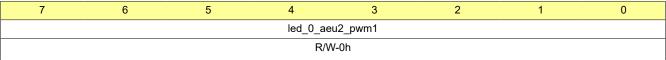


Table 2-93. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.12 LED_0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 8Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-83 and described in Table 2-94.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-83. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

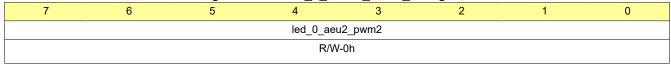


Table 2-94. LED 0 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | |
| | 7-0 | led_0_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | |

2.11.13 LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 8Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-84 and described in Table 2-95.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-84. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

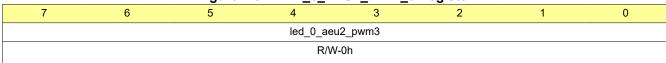




Table 2-95. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.14 LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 8Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-85 and described in Table 2-96.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-85. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

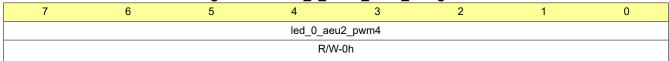


Table 2-96. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

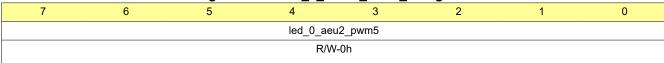
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.15 LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 8Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-86 and described in Table 2-97.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-86. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register





www.ti.com _____ Register Maps

Table 2-97. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.16 LED_0_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 8Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-87 and described in Table 2-98.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-87. LED_0_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-98. LED_0_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_0_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_0_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.11.17 LED_0_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 90h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-88 and described in Table 2-99.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-88. LED_0_AEU2_T34 Register

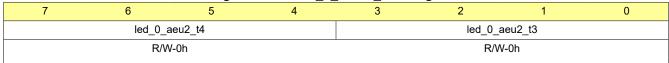


Table 2-99. LED_0_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| D:4 | | | | Pagester Field Descriptions |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-4 | led_0_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_0_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.11.18 LED_0_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 91h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-89 and described in Table 2-100.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-89. LED_0_AEU2_Playback Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | | | |
|----------|---|-----|---|---|-----|------|---------|
| RESERVED | | | | | | | aeu2_pt |
| | | R/W | | | R/V | V-0h | |



Table 2-100. LED_0_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_0_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.11.19 LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 92h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-90 and described in Table 2-101.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-90. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

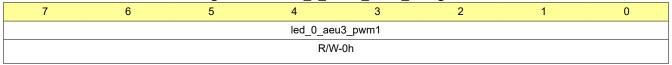


Table 2-101. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.20 LED_0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 93h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-91 and described in Table 2-102.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-91. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

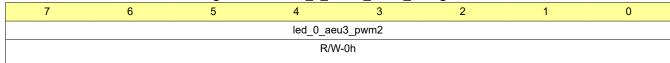


Table 2-102. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.11.21 LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 94h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-92 and described in Table 2-103.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-92. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

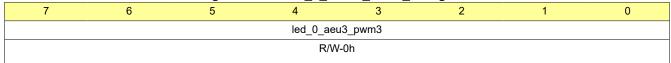


Table 2-103. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.22 LED_0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 95h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-93 and described in Table 2-104.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-93. LED 0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

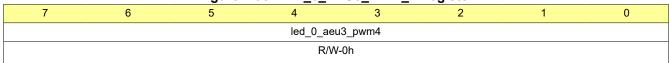


Table 2-104. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.23 LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 96h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-94 and described in Table 2-105.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-94. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

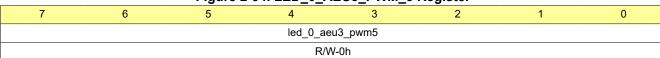




Figure 2-94. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-105. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_0_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.11.24 LED_0_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 97h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-95 and described in Table 2-106.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-95. LED_0_AEU3_T12 Register

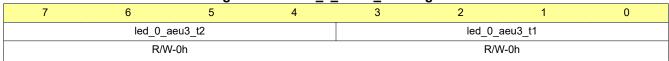


Table 2-106. LED_0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| 7-4 led_0_aeu3_t2 R/W 0h AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 9h = 2.06s | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------|---|
| 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s | | | | | AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s |



Table 2-106. LED_0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_0_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_0 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.11.25 LED_0_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 98h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-96 and described in Table 2-107.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-96. LED_0_AEU3_T34 Register

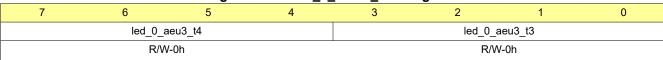


Table 2-107. LED_0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| | | _ | | |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
| | led_0_aeu3_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-107. LED_0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_0_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_0 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.11.26 LED_0_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 99h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-97 and described in Table 2-108.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-97. LED_0_AEU3_Playback Register



Table 2-108. LED_0_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_0_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.12 LED_1_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-109 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_1_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-109 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-109. LED_1_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section | | |
|---------|---------------------|---|---------|--|--|
| 9Ah | LED_1_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_1 | Go | | |
| 9Bh | LED_1_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_1 and active AEU number setting | Go | | |
| 9Ch | LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM1 | Go | | |
| 9Dh | LED_1_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM2 | Go | | |
| 9Eh | LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM3 | Go | | |
| 9Fh | LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM4 | Go | | |
| A0h | LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM5 | Go | | |
| A1h | LED_1_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go | | |
| A2h | LED_1_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go | | |
| A3h | LED_1_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_1 | Go | | |
| A4h | LED_1_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM1 | Go | | |
| A5h | LED_1_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM2 | Go | | |
| A6h | LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM3 | Go | | |
| A7h | LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM4 | Go | | |
| A8h | LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM5 | Go | | |
| A9h | LED_1_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go | | |
| AAh | LED_1_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go | | |
| ABh | LED_1_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_1 | Go | | |
| ACh | LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM1 | Go | | |
| ADh | LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM2 | Go | | |
| AEh | LED_1_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM3 | Go | | |
| AFh | LED_1_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM4 | Go | | |
| B0h | LED_1_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM5 | Go | | |
| B1h | LED_1_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU3_T1 and Go AEU3_T2 | | | |
| B2h | LED_1_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go | | |
| B3h | LED_1_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_1 | Go | | |

2.12.1 LED_1_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 9Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-98 and described in Table 2-110.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-98. LED_1_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|-------|--------|---|---|-------|--------|---|
| | led_1 | _tp_ts | | | led_1 | _tp_te | |



Figure 2-98. LED_1_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h

Table 2-110. LED_1_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_1_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s |
| 3-0 | led_1_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Fh = 8.05s Animation pause time at the end of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.12.2 LED_1_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 9Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-99 and described in Table 2-111.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-99. LED_1_Auto_Playback Register

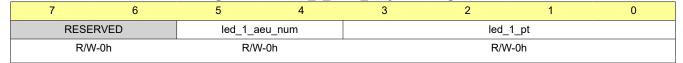


Table 2-111. LED_1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_1_aeu_num | R/W | 0h | Active AEU number of LED_1 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-111. LED_1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------|------|-------|---|
| 3-0 | led_1_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_1 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.12.3 LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 9Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-100 and described in Table 2-112.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-100. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

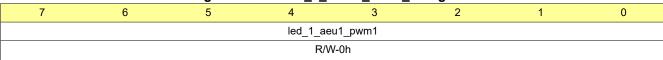


Table 2-112. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.4 LED_1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 9Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-101 and described in Table 2-113.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-101. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

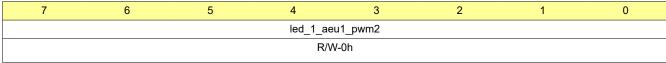




Table 2-113. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.5 LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 9Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-102 and described in Table 2-114.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-102. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

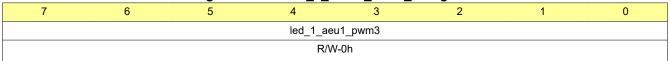


Table 2-114. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.6 LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 9Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-103 and described in Table 2-115.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-103. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

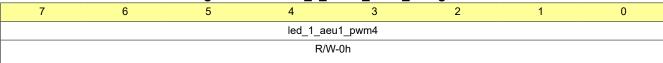




Table 2-115. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | _ · · · · 9 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_1_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.7 LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = A0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-104 and described in Table 2-116.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-104. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

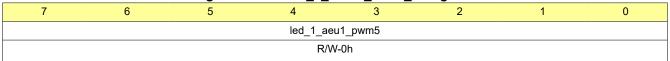


Table 2-116. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.8 LED_1_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = A1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-105 and described in Table 2-117.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-105. LED_1_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-117. LED_1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | · |
| 7-4 | led_1_aeu1_t2 | R/W | 0h | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_1_aeu1_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.12.9 LED_1_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = A2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-106 and described in Table 2-118.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-106. LED_1_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-118. LED_1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| D:4 | | | | Pagarintian |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-4 | led_1_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_1_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.12.10 LED_1_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = A3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-107 and described in Table 2-119.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-107. LED_1_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-119. LED_1_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_1_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.12.11 LED_1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = A4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-108 and described in Table 2-120.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-108. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

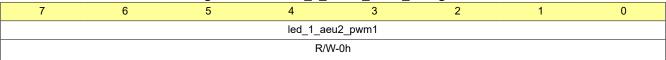


Table 2-120. LED 1 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

| | | | _ | |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.12 LED_1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = A5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-109 and described in Table 2-121.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-109. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

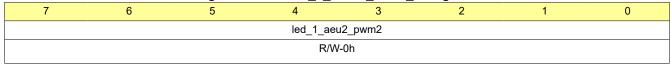


Table 2-121, LED 1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| 1000 1 1111 215_1_7(201_1 11111_1 1(0g)0001 1 1010 50001 ptione | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | |
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | | |

2.12.13 LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = A6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-110 and described in Table 2-122.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-110. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

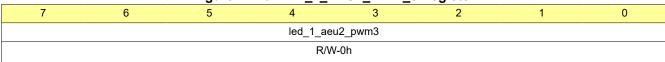




Table 2-122. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.14 LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = A7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-111 and described in Table 2-123.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-111. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

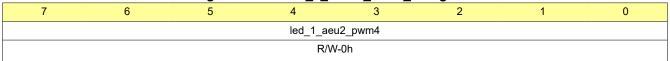


Table 2-123. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.15 LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = A8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-112 and described in Table 2-124.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-112. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

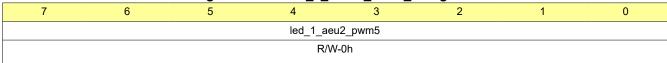




Table 2-124. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.16 LED_1_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = A9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-113 and described in Table 2-125.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-113. LED_1_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-125. LED_1_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_1_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_1_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.12.17 LED_1_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = AAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-114 and described in Table 2-126.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-114. LED_1_AEU2_T34 Register

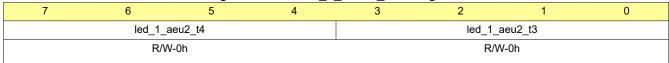


Table 2-126. LED_1_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| | | | Paret Paretistics | | |
|-----|---------------|------|-------------------|---|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | |
| 7-4 | led_1_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s | |
| 3-0 | led_1_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s | |

2.12.18 LED_1_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = ABh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-115 and described in Table 2-127.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-115. LED_1_AEU2_Playback Register





Table 2-127. LED_1_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_1_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.12.19 LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = ACh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-116 and described in Table 2-128.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-116. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

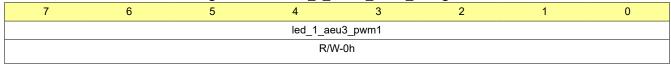


Table 2-128. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.20 LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = ADh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-117 and described in Table 2-129.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-117. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

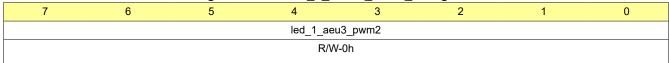


Table 2-129. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.12.21 LED_1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = AEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-118 and described in Table 2-130.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-118. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

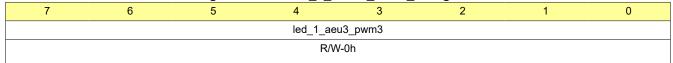


Table 2-130. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.22 LED_1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = AFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-119 and described in Table 2-131.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-119. LED 1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

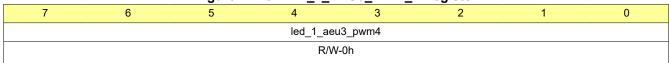


Table 2-131. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FEh = 100% |
| | | | | FFh = 100% |

2.12.23 LED_1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = B0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-120 and described in Table 2-132.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-120. LED 1 AEU3 PWM 5 Register

| | | J | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |
| led_1_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/\ | N-0h | | | | | |



Figure 2-120. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-132. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_1_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.12.24 LED_1_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = B1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-121 and described in Table 2-133.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-121. LED_1_AEU3_T12 Register

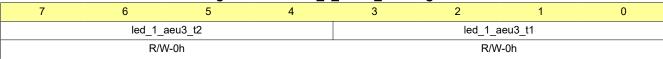


Table 2-133. LED_1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-4 | led_1_aeu3_t2 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-133. LED_1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_1_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.12.25 LED_1_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = B2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-122 and described in Table 2-134.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-122. LED_1_AEU3_T34 Register

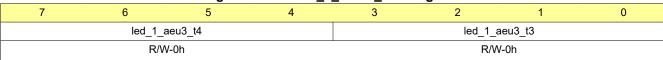


Table 2-134. LED_1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Table 2-104. LEB_1_ALGG_104 Register Field Descriptions | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | |
| | | Field led_1_aeu3_t4 | Type R/W | Reset 0h | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s | | | |
| | | | | | Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s | | | |
| - 1 | | | I | I | | | | |



Table 2-134. LED_1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|-------|--|
| 3-0 | Field led_1_aeu3_t3 | Type R/W | | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.12.26 LED_1_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = B3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-123 and described in Table 2-135.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-123. LED_1_AEU3_Playback Register



Table 2-135. LED_1_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | RESERVED R/W 0h Reserved | | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_1_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.13 LED_2_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-136 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_2_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-136 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-136. LED_2_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|---------------------|---|---------|
| B4h | LED_2_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_2 | Go |
| B5h | LED_2_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_2 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| B6h | LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| B7h | LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| B8h | LED_2_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| B9h | LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| BAh | LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| BBh | LED_2_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| BCh | LED_2_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| BDh | LED_2_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_2 | Go |
| BEh | LED_2_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| BFh | LED_2_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| C0h | LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| C1h | LED_2_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| C2h | LED_2_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| C3h | LED_2_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| C4h | LED_2_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| C5h | LED_2_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_2 | Go |
| C6h | LED_2_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| C7h | LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| C8h | LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| C9h | LED_2_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| CAh | LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| CBh | LED_2_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| CCh | LED_2_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| CDh | LED_2_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_2 | Go |
| | | | |

2.13.1 LED_2_Auto_Pause Register (Address = B4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-124 and described in Table 2-137.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-124. LED_2_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|-------|--------|---|---|-------|--------|---|
| | led_2 | _tp_ts | | | led_2 | _tp_te | |



Figure 2-124. LED_2_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-137. LED_2_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_2_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_2_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.13.2 LED_2_Auto_Playback Register (Address = B5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-125 and described in Table 2-138.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-125. LED_2_Auto_Playback Register

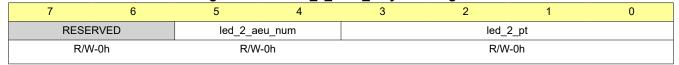


Table 2-138. LED_2_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_2_aeu_num | R/W | 0h | Active AEU number of LED_2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-138. LED_2_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------|------|-------|---|
| 3-0 | led_2_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_2 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.13.3 LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = B6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-126 and described in Table 2-139.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-126. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

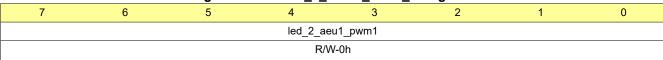


Table 2-139. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.4 LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = B7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-127 and described in Table 2-140.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-127. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

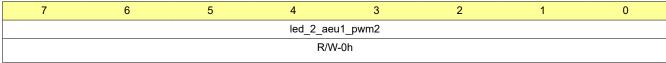




Table 2-140. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.5 LED_2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = B8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-128 and described in Table 2-141.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-128. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

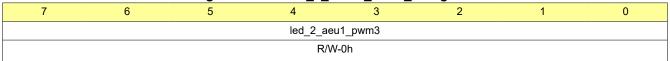


Table 2-141. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.6 LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = B9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-129 and described in Table 2-142.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-129. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

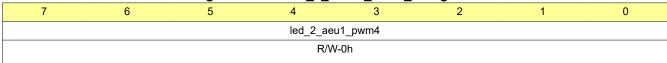




Table 2-142. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.7 LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = BAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-130 and described in Table 2-143.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-130. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register



Table 2-143. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.8 LED_2_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = BBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-131 and described in Table 2-144.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-131. LED_2_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-144. LED_2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_2_aeu1_t2 | R/W | 0h | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_2_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.13.9 LED_2_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = BCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-132 and described in Table 2-145.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-132. LED_2_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-145. LED_2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_2_aeu1_t4 | R/W | 0h | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_2_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.13.10 LED_2_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = BDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-133 and described in Table 2-146.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-133. LED_2_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-146. LED_2_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_2_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.13.11 LED_2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = BEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-134 and described in Table 2-147.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-134. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

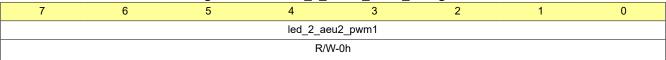


Table 2-147. LED 2 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

| | | | _ | |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.12 LED_2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = BFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-135 and described in Table 2-148.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-135. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

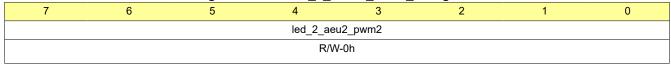


Table 2-148, LED 2 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| 143.5 2 1 10. 115_13. 115_1 1. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | |
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | | |

2.13.13 LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = C0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-136 and described in Table 2-149.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-136. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

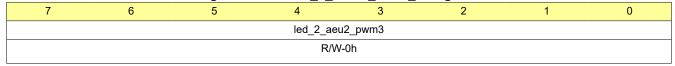




Table 2-149. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.14 LED_2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = C1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-137 and described in Table 2-150.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-137. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

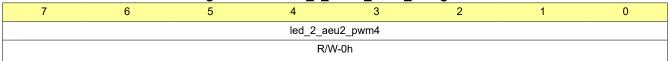


Table 2-150. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.15 LED_2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = C2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-138 and described in Table 2-151.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-138. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

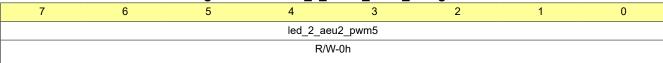




Table 2-151. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.16 LED_2_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = C3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-139 and described in Table 2-152.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-139. LED_2_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-152. LED_2_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_2_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_2_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.13.17 LED_2_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = C4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-140 and described in Table 2-153.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-140. LED_2_AEU2_T34 Register

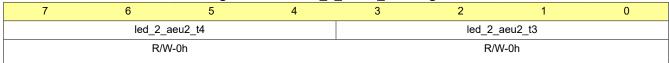


Table 2-153. LED_2_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | | | Passeintian |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| - | | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-4 | led_2_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_2_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.13.18 LED_2_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = C5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-141 and described in Table 2-154.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-141. LED_2_AEU2_Playback Register

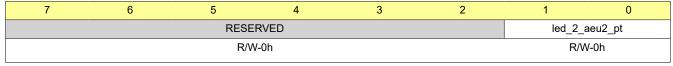




Table 2-154. LED_2_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_2_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.13.19 LED_2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = C6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-142 and described in Table 2-155.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-142. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

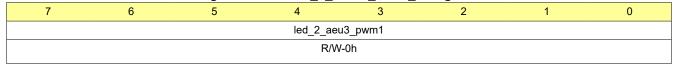


Table 2-155. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.20 LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = C7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-143 and described in Table 2-156.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-143. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

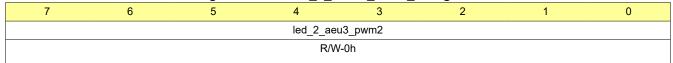


Table 2-156. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.13.21 LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = C8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-144 and described in Table 2-157.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-144. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

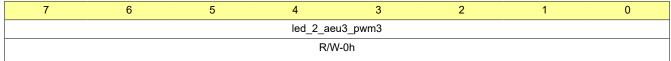


Table 2-157. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.22 LED_2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = C9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-145 and described in Table 2-158.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-145. LED 2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

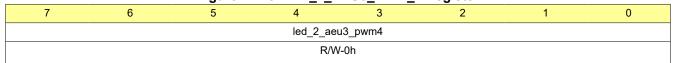


Table 2-158. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_2_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.23 LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = CAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-146 and described in Table 2-159.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-146. LED 2 AEU3 PWM 5 Register

| | | 9 | · · · · · | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |
| led_2_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | R/W-0h | | | | | | | | |



Figure 2-146. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-159. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_2_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.13.24 LED_2_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = CBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-147 and described in Table 2-160.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-147. LED_2_AEU3_T12 Register

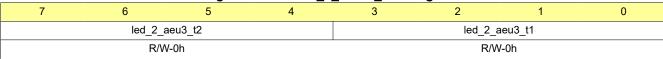


Table 2-160. LED_2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-4 | led_2_aeu3_t2 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-160. LED_2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_2_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.13.25 LED_2_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = CCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-148 and described in Table 2-161.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-148. LED_2_AEU3_T34 Register

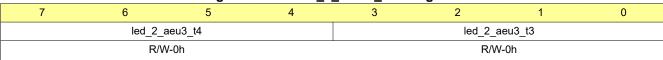


Table 2-161. LED_2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| | 14510 = | | , | A Register Field Descriptions |
|-----|---------------------|------|-------------|---|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | Field led_2_aeu3_t4 | R/W | Reset 0h | Description AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-161. LED_2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_2_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.13.26 LED_2_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = CDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-149 and described in Table 2-162.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-149. LED_2_AEU3_Playback Register



Table 2-162. LED_2_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h Reserved | |
| | 1-0 | led_2_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.14 LED_3_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-163 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_3_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-163 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-163. LED_3_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|---------------------|---|---------|
| CEh | LED_3_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_3 | Go |
| CFh | LED_3_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_3 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| D0h | LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| D1h | LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| D2h | LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| D3h | LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| D4h | LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| D5h | LED_3_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| D6h | LED_3_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| D7h | LED_3_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_3 | Go |
| D8h | LED_3_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| D9h | LED_3_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| DAh | LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| DBh | LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| DCh | LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| DDh | LED_3_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| DEh | LED_3_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| DFh | LED_3_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_3 | Go |
| E0h | LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| E1h | LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| E2h | LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| E3h | LED_3_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| E4h | LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| E5h | LED_3_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| E6h | LED_3_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| E7h | LED_3_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_3 | Go |
| | | | |

2.14.1 LED_3_Auto_Pause Register (Address = CEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-150 and described in Table 2-164.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-150. LED_3_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|---|
| led_3_tp_ts | | | | | led_3 | tp_te | |



Figure 2-150. LED_3_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h

Table 2-164. LED 3 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| | | | | · |
| 7-4 | led_3_tp_ts | R/W | 0h | Animation pause time at the start of LED_3 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_3_tp_te | R/W | 0h | Animation pause time at the end of LED_3 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.018 Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |
| | | | | 111 = 0.003 |

2.14.2 LED_3_Auto_Playback Register (Address = CFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-151 and described in Table 2-165.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-151. LED_3_Auto_Playback Register

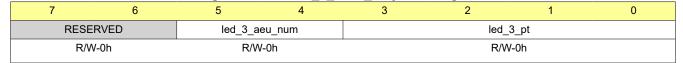


Table 2-165. LED_3_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_3_aeu_num | R/W | | Active AEU number of LED_3 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-165. LED_3_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------|------|-------|---|
| 3-0 | led_3_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_3 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.14.3 LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = D0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-152 and described in Table 2-166.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-152. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

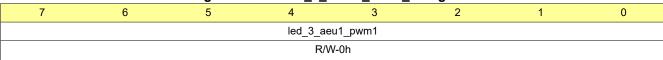


Table 2-166. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.4 LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = D1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-153 and described in Table 2-167.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-153. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

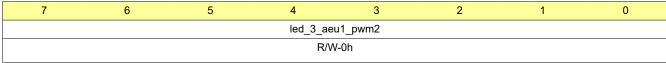




Table 2-167. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|---|
| | led_3_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | 0h | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% |
| | | | | FFh = 100% |

2.14.5 LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = D2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-154 and described in Table 2-168.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-154. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3 Register



Table 2-168. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.6 LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = D3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-155 and described in Table 2-169.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-155. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

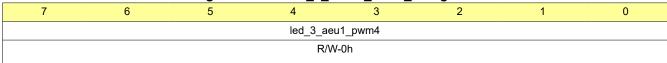




Table 2-169. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.7 LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = D4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-156 and described in Table 2-170.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-156. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

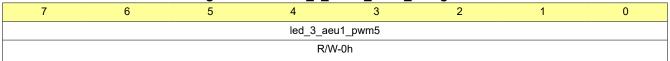


Table 2-170. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.8 LED_3_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = D5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-157 and described in Table 2-171.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-157. LED_3_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-171. LED_3_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| | | | | • |
| 7-4 | led_3_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_3_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.14.9 LED_3_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = D6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-158 and described in Table 2-172.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-158. LED_3_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-172. LED_3_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_3_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_3_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.14.10 LED_3_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = D7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-159 and described in Table 2-173.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-159. LED_3_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-173. LED_3_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_3_aeu1_pt | R/W | | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_3 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.14.11 LED_3_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = D8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-160 and described in Table 2-174.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-160. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

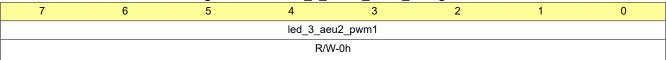


Table 2-174. LED 3 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.12 LED_3_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = D9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-161 and described in Table 2-175.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-161. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

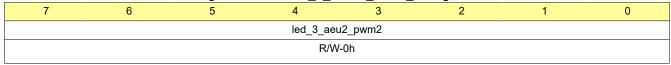


Table 2-175. LED 3 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | _ | |
|---|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_3_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.13 LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = DAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-162 and described in Table 2-176.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-162. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

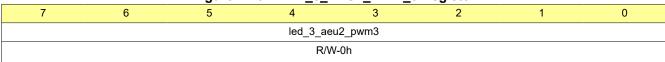




Table 2-176. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.14 LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = DBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-163 and described in Table 2-177.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-163. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

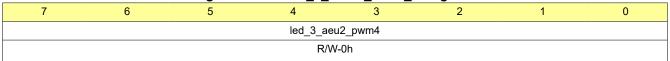


Table 2-177. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.15 LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = DCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-164 and described in Table 2-178.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-164. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

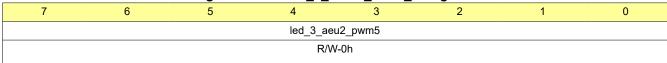




Table 2-178. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.16 LED_3_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = DDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-165 and described in Table 2-179.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-165. LED_3_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-179. LED_3_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_3_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_3_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.14.17 LED_3_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = DEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-166 and described in Table 2-180.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-166. LED_3_AEU2_T34 Register

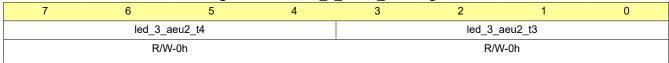


Table 2-180. LED_3_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| | | | | 4 Register Field Descriptions |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-4 | led_3_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_3_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.14.18 LED_3_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = DFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-167 and described in Table 2-181.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-167. LED_3_AEU2_Playback Register

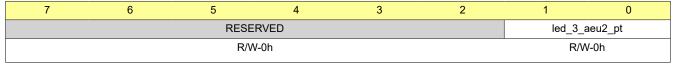




Table 2-181. LED_3_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_3_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_3 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.14.19 LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = E0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-168 and described in Table 2-182.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-168. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

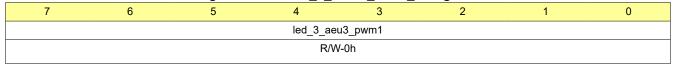


Table 2-182. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.20 LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = E1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-169 and described in Table 2-183.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-169. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

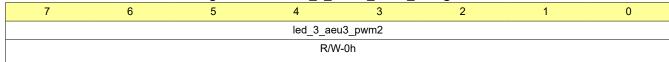


Table 2-183. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.14.21 LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = E2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-170 and described in Table 2-184.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-170. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

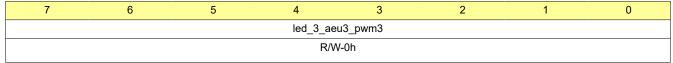


Table 2-184. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.22 LED_3_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = E3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-171 and described in Table 2-185.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-171. LED 3 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

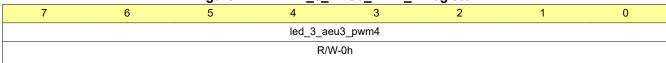


Table 2-185. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.23 LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = E4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-172 and described in Table 2-186.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-172. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

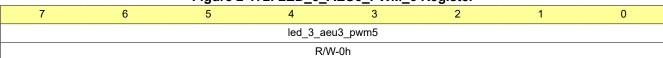




Figure 2-172. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-186. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | led_3_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.14.24 LED_3_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = E5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-173 and described in Table 2-187.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-173. LED_3_AEU3_T12 Register

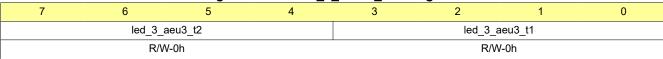


Table 2-187. LED_3_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Bit 7-4 | Field led_3_aeu3_t2 | Type R/W | Reset Oh | Description AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-187. LED_3_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_3_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_3 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.14.25 LED_3_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = E6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-174 and described in Table 2-188.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-174. LED_3_AEU3_T34 Register

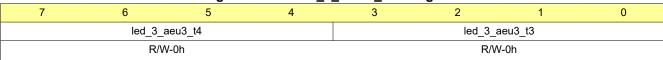


Table 2-188. LED_3_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| D., | | | | - register riela bescriptions |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-4 | led_3_aeu3_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-188. LED_3_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_3_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_3 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.14.26 LED_3_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = E7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-175 and described in Table 2-189.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-175. LED_3_AEU3_Playback Register



Table 2-189. LED_3_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_3_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_3 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.15 LED_A0_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-190 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_A0_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-190 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-190. LED_A0_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|
| E8h | LED_A0_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_A0 | Go |
| E9h | LED_A0_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_A0 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| EAh | LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| EBh | LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| ECh | LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| EDh | LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| EEh | LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| EFh | LED_A0_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| F0h | LED_A0_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| F1h | LED_A0_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A0 | Go |
| F2h | LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| F3h | LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| F4h | LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| F5h | LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| F6h | LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| F7h | LED_A0_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| F8h | LED_A0_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| F9h | LED_A0_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A0 | Go |
| FAh | LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| FBh | LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| FCh | LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| FDh | LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| FEh | LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| FFh | LED_A0_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| 100h | LED_A0_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 101h | LED_A0_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A0 | Go |
| | | | |

2.15.1 LED_A0_Auto_Pause Register (Address = E8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-176 and described in Table 2-191.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-176. LED_A0_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|--------|---------|---|
| | led_a0_tp_ts | | | | led_a0 |)_tp_te | |



Figure 2-176. LED_A0_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-191. LED_A0_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_a0_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a0_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.15.2 LED_A0_Auto_Playback Register (Address = E9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-177 and described in Table 2-192.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-177. LED_A0_Auto_Playback Register

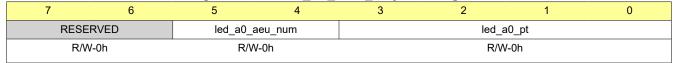


Table 2-192. LED_A0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_a0_aeu_num | R/W | | Active AEU number of LED_A0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-192. LED_A0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|---|
| 3-0 | led_a0_pt | R/W | Oh | Animation pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 times 1h = 1 times 2h = 2 times 3h = 3 times 4h = 4 times 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times 7h = 7 times 8h = 8 times 9h = 9 times Ah = 10 times Bh = 11 times Ch = 12 times Dh = 13 times Eh = 14 times Fh = infinite times |

2.15.3 LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = EAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-178 and described in Table 2-193.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-178. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

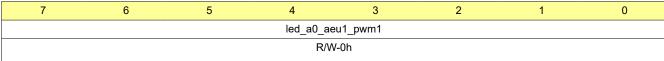


Table 2-193. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.4 LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = EBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-179 and described in Table 2-194.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-179. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

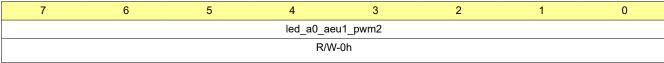




Table 2-194. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.5 LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = ECh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-180 and described in Table 2-195.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-180. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

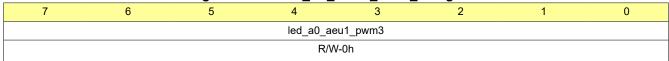


Table 2-195. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.6 LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = EDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-181 and described in Table 2-196.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-181. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

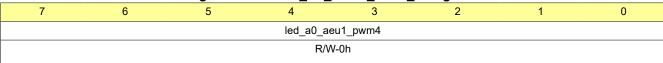




Table 2-196. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.7 LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = EEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-182 and described in Table 2-197.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-182. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

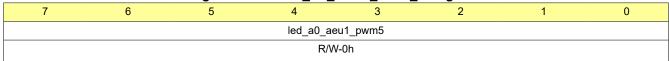


Table 2-197. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.8 LED_A0_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = EFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-183 and described in Table 2-198.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-183. LED_A0_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-198. LED_A0_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a0_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a0_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.15.9 LED_A0_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = F0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-184 and described in Table 2-199.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-184. LED_A0_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-199. LED_A0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a0_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a0_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.15.10 LED_A0_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = F1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-185 and described in Table 2-200.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-185. LED_A0_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-200. LED_A0_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_a0_aeu1_pt | R/W | | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.15.11 LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = F2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-186 and described in Table 2-201.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-186. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

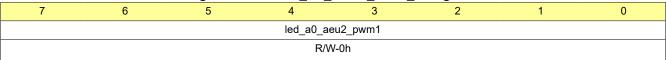


Table 2-201. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.12 LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = F3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-187 and described in Table 2-202.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-187. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

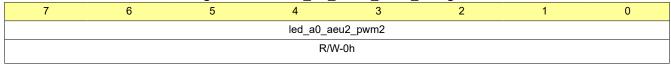


Table 2-202. LED A0 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | |
| | 7-0 | led_a0_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | |

2.15.13 LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = F4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-188 and described in Table 2-203.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-188. LED A0 AEU2 PWM 3 Register

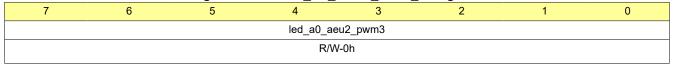




Table 2-203. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.14 LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = F5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-189 and described in Table 2-204.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-189. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

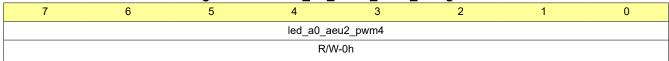


Table 2-204. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.15 LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = F6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-190 and described in Table 2-205.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-190. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

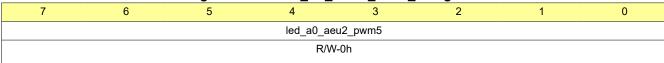




Table 2-205. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.16 LED_A0_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = F7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-191 and described in Table 2-206.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-191. LED_A0_AEU2_T12 Register

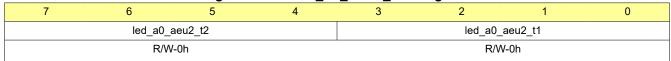


Table 2-206. LED_A0_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a0_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a0_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.15.17 LED_A0_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = F8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-192 and described in Table 2-207.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-192. LED_A0_AEU2_T34 Register

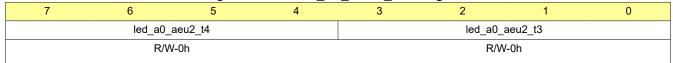


Table 2-207. LED_A0_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a0_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a0_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.15.18 LED_A0_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = F9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-193 and described in Table 2-208.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-193. LED_A0_AEU2_Playback Register





Table 2-208. LED_A0_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_a0_aeu2_pt | R/W | | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.15.19 LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = FAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-194 and described in Table 2-209.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-194. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

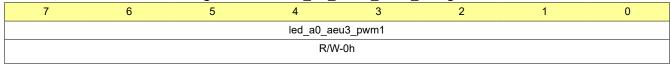


Table 2-209. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.20 LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = FBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-195 and described in Table 2-210.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-195. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

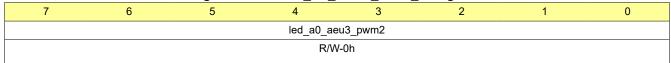


Table 2-210. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.15.21 LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = FCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-196 and described in Table 2-211.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-196. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|--|
| led_a0_aeu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/V | V-0h | | | | | |

Table 2-211. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.22 LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = FDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-197 and described in Table 2-212.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-197. LED A0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

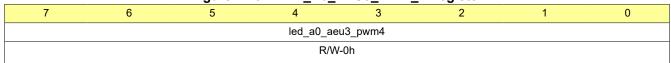


Table 2-212. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a0_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.23 LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = FEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-198 and described in Table 2-213.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-198. LED A0 AEU3 PWM 5 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|--|
| led_a0_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/W | /-0h | | | | | |



Figure 2-198. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-213. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_a0_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.15.24 LED_A0_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = FFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-199 and described in Table 2-214.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-199. LED_A0_AEU3_T12 Register



Table 2-214. LED_A0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a0_aeu3_t2 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-214. LED_A0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_a0_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_A0 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.15.25 LED_A0_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 100h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-200 and described in Table 2-215.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-200. LED_A0_AEU3_T34 Register

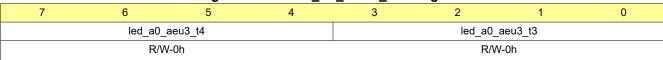


Table 2-215. LED_A0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 7-4 | Field led_a0_aeu3_t4 | Type R/W | Reset 0h | Description AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-215. LED_A0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_a0_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_A0 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.15.26 LED_A0_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 101h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-201 and described in Table 2-216.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-201. LED_A0_AEU3_Playback Register

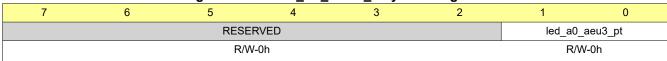


Table 2-216. LED_A0_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_a0_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.16 LED_A1_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-217 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_A1_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-217 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-217. LED_A1_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|
| 102h | LED_A1_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_A1 | Go |
| 103h | LED_A1_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_A1 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| 104h | LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| 105h | LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| 106h | LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| 107h | LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| 108h | LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| 109h | LED_A1_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| 10Ah | LED_A1_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| 10Bh | LED_A1_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A1 | Go |
| 10Ch | LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| 10Dh | LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| 10Eh | LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| 10Fh | LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| 110h | LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| 111h | LED_A1_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| 112h | LED_A1_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| 113h | LED_A1_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A1 | Go |
| 114h | LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| 115h | LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| 116h | LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| 117h | LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| 118h | LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM5 Go | |
| 119h | LED_A1_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| 11Ah | LED_A1_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 11Bh | LED_A1_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A1 | Go |

2.16.1 LED_A1_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 102h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-202 and described in Table 2-218.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-202. LED_A1_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|--------|--------|---|
| led_a1_tp_ts | | | | | led_a1 | _tp_te | |



Figure 2-202. LED_A1_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-218. LED_A1_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_a1_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a1_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.16.2 LED_A1_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 103h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-203 and described in Table 2-219.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-203. LED_A1_Auto_Playback Register

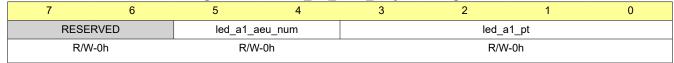


Table 2-219. LED_A1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_a1_aeu_num | R/W | | Active AEU number of LED_A1 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-219. LED_A1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_a1_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_A1 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.16.3 LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 104h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-204 and described in Table 2-220.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-204. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

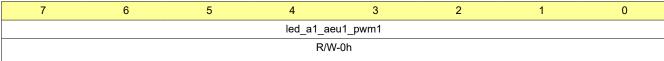


Table 2-220. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.4 LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 105h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-205 and described in Table 2-221.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-205. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

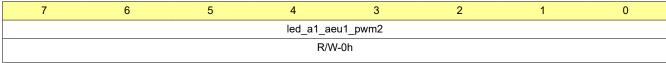




Table 2-221. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_a1_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.5 LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 106h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-206 and described in Table 2-222.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-206. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

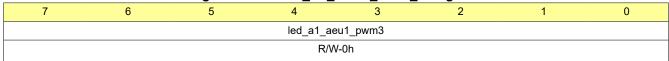


Table 2-222. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.6 LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 107h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-207 and described in Table 2-223.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-207. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

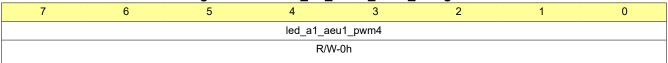




Table 2-223. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.7 LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 108h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-208 and described in Table 2-224.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-208. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

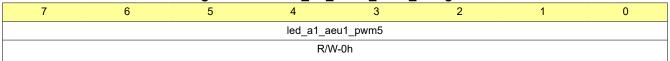


Table 2-224. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.8 LED_A1_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 109h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-209 and described in Table 2-225.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-209. LED_A1_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-225. LED_A1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a1_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a1_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.16.9 LED_A1_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 10Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-210 and described in Table 2-226.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-210. LED_A1_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-226. LED_A1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a1_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a1_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.16.10 LED_A1_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 10Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-211 and described in Table 2-227.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-211. LED_A1_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-227. LED_A1_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_a1_aeu1_pt | R/W | | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.16.11 LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 10Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-212 and described in Table 2-228.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-212. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

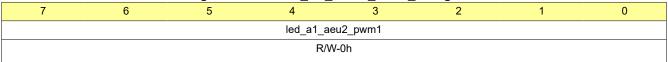


Table 2-228. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.12 LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 10Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-213 and described in Table 2-229.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-213. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

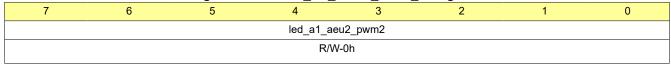


Table 2-229. LED A1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | |

2.16.13 LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 10Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-214 and described in Table 2-230.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-214. LED A1 AEU2 PWM 3 Register

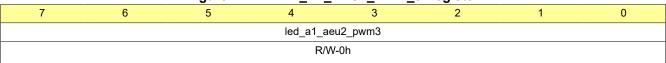




Table 2-230. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | - - | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|----------------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_a1_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.14 LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 10Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-215 and described in Table 2-231.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-215. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

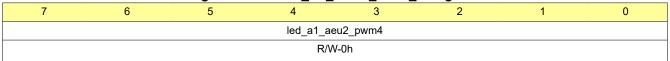


Table 2-231. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.15 LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 110h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-216 and described in Table 2-232.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-216. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

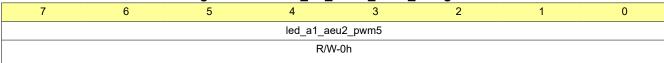




Table 2-232. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.16 LED_A1_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 111h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-217 and described in Table 2-233.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-217. LED_A1_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-233. LED_A1_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a1_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a1_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.16.17 LED_A1_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 112h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-218 and described in Table 2-234.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-218. LED_A1_AEU2_T34 Register

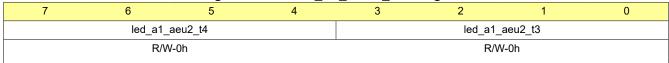


Table 2-234. LED_A1_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a1_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a1_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.16.18 LED_A1_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 113h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-219 and described in Table 2-235.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-219. LED_A1_AEU2_Playback Register

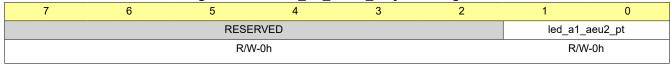




Table 2-235. LED_A1_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_a1_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.16.19 LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 114h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-220 and described in Table 2-236.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-220. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

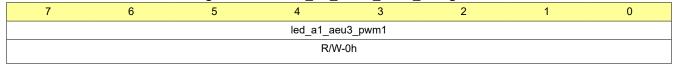


Table 2-236. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.20 LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 115h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-221 and described in Table 2-237.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-221. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

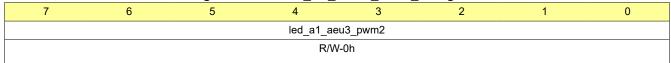


Table 2-237. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.16.21 LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 116h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-222 and described in Table 2-238.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-222. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

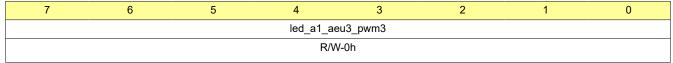


Table 2-238. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.22 LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 117h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-223 and described in Table 2-239.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-223. LED A1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

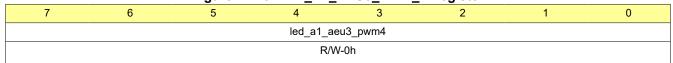


Table 2-239. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.23 LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 118h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-224 and described in Table 2-240.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-224. LED A1 AEU3 PWM 5 Register

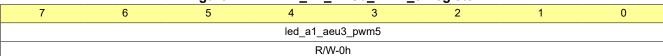




Figure 2-224. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-240. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a1_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.16.24 LED_A1_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 119h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-225 and described in Table 2-241.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-225. LED_A1_AEU3_T12 Register

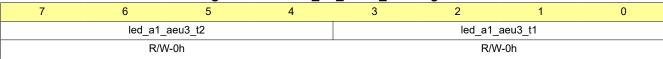


Table 2-241. LED_A1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset Description | |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------------|---|
| 7-4 | led_a1_aeu3_t2 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-241. LED_A1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_a1_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_A1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.16.25 LED_A1_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 11Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-226 and described in Table 2-242.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-226. LED_A1_AEU3_T34 Register

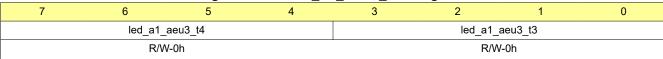


Table 2-242. LED_A1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a1_aeu3_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-242. LED_A1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_a1_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_A1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.16.26 LED_A1_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 11Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-227 and described in Table 2-243.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-227. LED_A1_AEU3_Playback Register



Table 2-243. LED_A1_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | eset Description | |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------|--|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h Reserved | | |
| 1-0 | led_a1_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times | |



2.17 LED_A2_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-244 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_A2_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-244 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-244. LED_A2_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section | | |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|--|--|
| 11Ch | LED_A2_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_A2 | Go | | |
| 11Dh | LED_A2_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_A2 and active AEU number setting | Go | | |
| 11Eh | LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM1 | Go | | |
| 11Fh | LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM2 | Go | | |
| 120h | LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM3 | Go | | |
| 121h | LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM4 | Go | | |
| 122h | LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM5 | Go | | |
| 123h | LED_A2_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go | | |
| 124h | LED_A2_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go | | |
| 125h | LED_A2_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A2 | Go | | |
| 126h | LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM1 | Go | | |
| 127h | LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM2 | Go | | |
| 128h | LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM3 | Go | | |
| 129h | LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM4 | Go | | |
| 12Ah | LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM5 | Go | | |
| 12Bh | LED_A2_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go | | |
| 12Ch | LED_A2_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go | | |
| 12Dh | LED_A2_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A2 | Go | | |
| 12Eh | LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM1 | Go | | |
| 12Fh | LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM2 | Go | | |
| 130h | LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM3 | Go | | |
| 131h | LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM4 Go | | | |
| 132h | LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM5 | Go | | |
| 133h | LED_A2_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU3_T1 and Go AEU3_T2 | | | |
| 134h | LED_A2_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go | | |
| 135h | LED_A2_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A2 | Go | | |
| | | | | | |

2.17.1 LED_A2_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 11Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-228 and described in Table 2-245.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-228. LED_A2_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|--------|---------|---|---|--------|---------|---|
| | led_a2 | 2_tp_ts | | | led_a2 | 2_tp_te | |



Figure 2-228. LED_A2_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-245. LED_A2_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_a2_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a2_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.17.2 LED_A2_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 11Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-229 and described in Table 2-246.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-229. LED_A2_Auto_Playback Register



Table 2-246. LED A2 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h Reserved | |
| 5-4 | led_a2_aeu_num | R/W | | Active AEU number of LED_A2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-246. LED_A2_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_a2_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_A2 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.17.3 LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 11Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-230 and described in Table 2-247.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-230. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

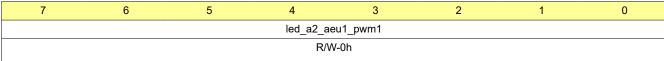


Table 2-247. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.4 LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 11Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-231 and described in Table 2-248.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-231. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

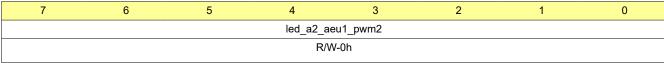




Table 2-248. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.5 LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 120h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-232 and described in Table 2-249.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-232. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

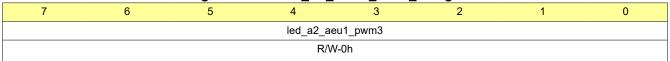


Table 2-249. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.6 LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 121h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-233 and described in Table 2-250.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-233. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

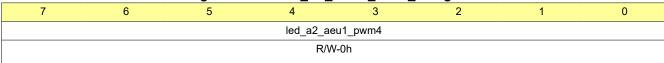




Table 2-250. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.7 LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 122h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-234 and described in Table 2-251.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-234. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

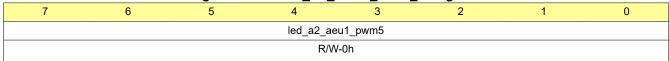


Table 2-251. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.8 LED_A2_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 123h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-235 and described in Table 2-252.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-235. LED_A2_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-252. LED_A2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | · |
| 7-4 | led_a2_aeu1_t2 | R/W | 0h | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_A2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a2_aeu1_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_A2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |
| | | l . | I | |

2.17.9 LED_A2_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 124h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-236 and described in Table 2-253.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-236. LED_A2_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-253. LED_A2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a2_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a2_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.17.10 LED_A2_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 125h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-237 and described in Table 2-254.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-237. LED_A2_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-254. LED_A2_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_a2_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.17.11 LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 126h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-238 and described in Table 2-255.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-238. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

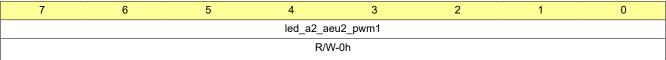


Table 2-255. LED A2 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_a2_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.12 LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 127h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-239 and described in Table 2-256.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-239. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

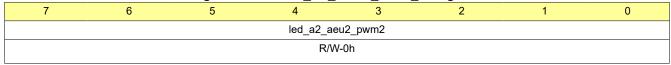


Table 2-256. LED A2 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | |
| | 7-0 | led_a2_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | |

2.17.13 LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 128h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-240 and described in Table 2-257.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-240. LED A2 AEU2 PWM 3 Register

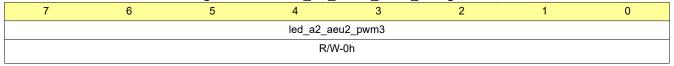




Table 2-257. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.14 LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 129h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-241 and described in Table 2-258.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-241. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

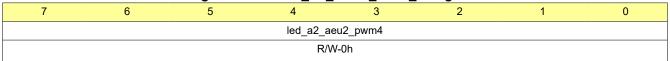


Table 2-258. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.15 LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 12Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-242 and described in Table 2-259.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-242. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

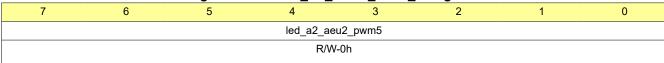




Table 2-259. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.16 LED_A2_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 12Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-243 and described in Table 2-260.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-243. LED_A2_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-260. LED_A2_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a2_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a2_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.17.17 LED_A2_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 12Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-244 and described in Table 2-261.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-244. LED_A2_AEU2_T34 Register

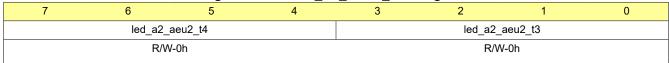


Table 2-261. LED_A2_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_a2_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_a2_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.17.18 LED_A2_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 12Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-245 and described in Table 2-262.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-245. LED_A2_AEU2_Playback Register





Table 2-262. LED_A2_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_a2_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.17.19 LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 12Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-246 and described in Table 2-263.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-246. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

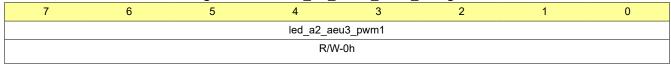


Table 2-263. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.20 LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 12Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-247 and described in Table 2-264.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-247. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

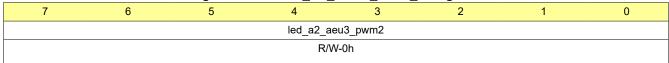


Table 2-264. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.17.21 LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 130h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-248 and described in Table 2-265.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-248. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| led_a2_aeu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | |
| R/W-0h | | | | | | | |

Table 2-265. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.22 LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 131h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-249 and described in Table 2-266.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-249. LED A2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

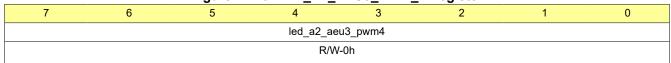


Table 2-266. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.23 LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 132h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-250 and described in Table 2-267.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-250. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

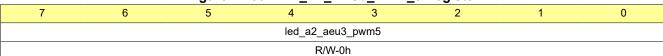




Figure 2-250. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-267. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_a2_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.17.24 LED_A2_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 133h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-251 and described in Table 2-268.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-251. LED_A2_AEU3_T12 Register



Table 2-268. LED_A2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 7-4 | Field led_a2_aeu3_t2 | Type R/W | Reset 0h | Description AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.068 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-268. LED_A2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_a2_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_A2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.17.25 LED_A2_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 134h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-252 and described in Table 2-269.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-252. LED_A2_AEU3_T34 Register

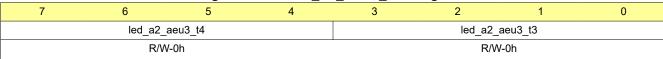


Table 2-269. LED_A2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 7-4 | Field led_a2_aeu3_t4 | Type R/W | Reset 0h | Description AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-269. LED_A2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_a2_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_A2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.17.26 LED_A2_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 135h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-253 and described in Table 2-270.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-253. LED_A2_AEU3_Playback Register

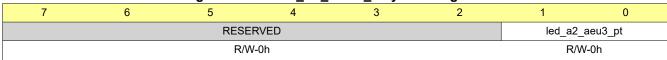


Table 2-270. LED_A2_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_a2_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.18 LED_B0_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-271 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_B0_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-271 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-271. LED_B0_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|
| 136h | LED_B0_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_B0 | Go |
| 137h | LED_B0_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_B0 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| 138h | LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| 139h | LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| 13Ah | LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| 13Bh | LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| 13Ch | LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| 13Dh | LED_B0_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| 13Eh | LED_B0_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| 13Fh | LED_B0_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B0 | Go |
| 140h | LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| 141h | LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| 142h | LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| 143h | LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| 144h | LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| 145h | LED_B0_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| 146h | LED_B0_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| 147h | LED_B0_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B0 | Go |
| 148h | LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| 149h | LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| 14Ah | LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| 14Bh | LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| 14Ch | LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| 14Dh | LED_B0_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| 14Eh | LED_B0_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 14Fh | LED_B0_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B0 | Go |

2.18.1 LED_B0_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 136h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-254 and described in Table 2-272.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-254. LED_B0_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|--------|---------|---|---|--------|--------|---|
| | led_b(| O_tp_ts | | | led_b0 | _tp_te | |



Figure 2-254. LED_B0_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-272. LED_B0_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_b0_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b0_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.18.2 LED_B0_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 137h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-255 and described in Table 2-273.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-255. LED_B0_Auto_Playback Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|------|------|----------|---------|-----------|---|---|---|--|
| RESE | RVED | led_b0_a | aeu_num | led_b0_pt | | | | |
| R/M | V-0h | R/W | /-0h | R/W-0h | | | | |

Table 2-273. LED_B0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_b0_aeu_num | R/W | 0h | Active AEU number of LED_B0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-273. LED_B0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_b0_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_B0 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.18.3 LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 138h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-256 and described in Table 2-274.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-256. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

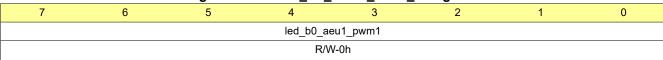


Table 2-274. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.4 LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 139h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-257 and described in Table 2-275.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-257. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

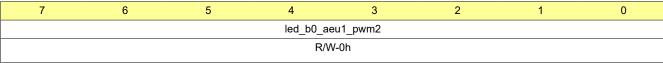




Table 2-275. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.5 LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 13Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-258 and described in Table 2-276.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-258. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

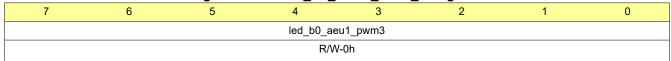


Table 2-276. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.6 LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 13Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-259 and described in Table 2-277.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-259. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

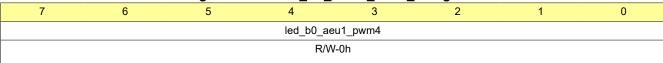




Table 2-277. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| E | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7 | 7-0 | led_b0_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.7 LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 13Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-260 and described in Table 2-278.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-260. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

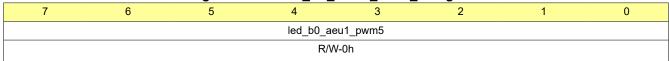


Table 2-278. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.8 LED_B0_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 13Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-261 and described in Table 2-279.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-261. LED_B0_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-279. LED_B0_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b0_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b0_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.18.9 LED_B0_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 13Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-262 and described in Table 2-280.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-262. LED_B0_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-280. LED_B0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b0_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b0_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.18.10 LED_B0_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 13Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-263 and described in Table 2-281.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-263. LED_B0_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-281. LED_B0_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_b0_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.18.11 LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 140h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-264 and described in Table 2-282.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-264. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

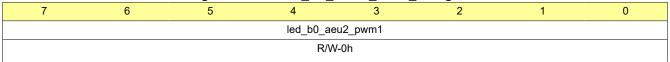


Table 2-282. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.12 LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 141h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-265 and described in Table 2-283.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-265. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

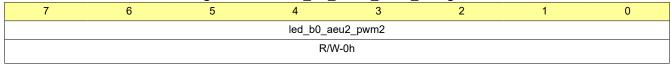


Table 2-283, LED B0 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| 14400 1 1001 110 100 1 100 100 100 100 1 | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | |
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | |

2.18.13 LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 142h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-266 and described in Table 2-284.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-266. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

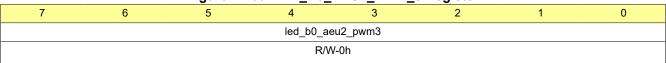




Table 2-284. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_b0_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.14 LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 143h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-267 and described in Table 2-285.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-267. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

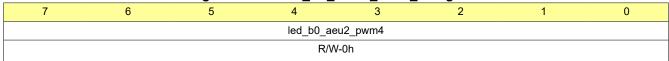


Table 2-285. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.15 LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 144h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-268 and described in Table 2-286.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-268. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

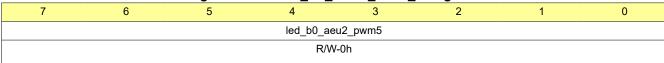




Table 2-286. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.16 LED_B0_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 145h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-269 and described in Table 2-287.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-269. LED_B0_AEU2_T12 Register

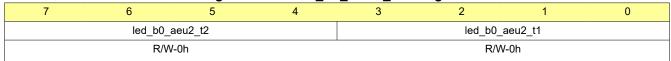


Table 2-287. LED_B0_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b0_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b0_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.18.17 LED_B0_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 146h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-270 and described in Table 2-288.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-270. LED_B0_AEU2_T34 Register

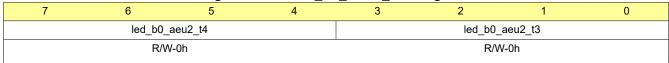


Table 2-288. LED_B0_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b0_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b0_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.18.18 LED_B0_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 147h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-271 and described in Table 2-289.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-271. LED_B0_AEU2_Playback Register





Table 2-289. LED_B0_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_b0_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.18.19 LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 148h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-272 and described in Table 2-290.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-272. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

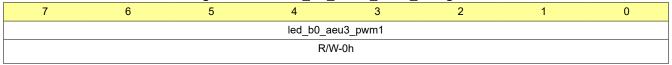


Table 2-290. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.20 LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 149h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-273 and described in Table 2-291.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-273. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

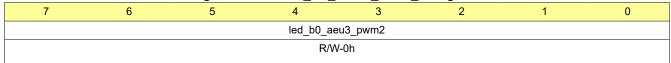


Table 2-291. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.18.21 LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 14Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-274 and described in Table 2-292.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-274. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

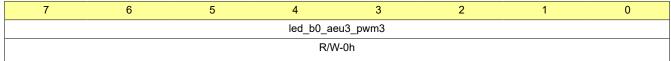


Table 2-292. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.22 LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 14Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-275 and described in Table 2-293.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-275. LED B0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

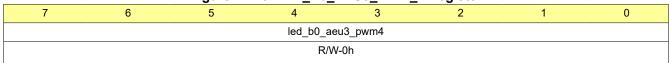


Table 2-293. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b0_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.18.23 LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 14Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-276 and described in Table 2-294.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-276. LED B0 AEU3 PWM 5 Register

| | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|--|--|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |
| led_b0_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | | | |
| R/W-0h | | | | | | | | | |



Figure 2-276. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-294. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | |
| | 7-0 | led_b0_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | | |

2.18.24 LED_B0_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 14Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-277 and described in Table 2-295.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-277. LED_B0_AEU3_T12 Register



Table 2-295. LED_B0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | Field led_b0_aeu3_t2 | R/W | Oh | Description AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-295. LED_B0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|---|--------------------|
| 3-0 | led_b0_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_B0 | |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.18.25 LED_B0_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 14Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-278 and described in Table 2-296.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-278. LED_B0_AEU3_T34 Register

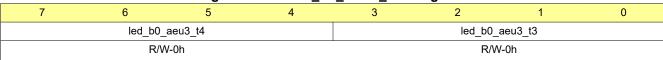


Table 2-296. LED_B0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| | led_b0_aeu3_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-296. LED_B0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|---|--------------------|
| 3-0 | led_b0_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_B0 | |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.18.26 LED_B0_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 14Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-279 and described in Table 2-297.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-279. LED_B0_AEU3_Playback Register



Table 2-297. LED_B0_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------|--|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h Reserved | | |
| 1-0 | led_b0_aeu3_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times | |



2.19 LED_B1_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-298 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_B1_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-298 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-298. LED_B1_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|
| 150h | LED_B1_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_B1 | Go |
| 151h | LED_B1_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_B1 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| 152h | LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| 153h | LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| 154h | LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| 155h | LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| 156h | LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| 157h | LED_B1_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| 158h | LED_B1_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| 159h | LED_B1_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B1 | Go |
| 15Ah | LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| 15Bh | LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| 15Ch | LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| 15Dh | LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| 15Eh | LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| 15Fh | LED_B1_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| 160h | LED_B1_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| 161h | LED_B1_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B1 | Go |
| 162h | LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| 163h | LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| 164h | LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| 165h | LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| 166h | LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| 167h | LED_B1_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| 168h | LED_B1_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 169h | LED_B1_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B1 | Go |
| | | · | |

2.19.1 LED_B1_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 150h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-280 and described in Table 2-299.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-280. LED_B1_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|--------|--------|---|
| led_b1_tp_ts | | | | | led_b1 | _tp_te | |



Figure 2-280. LED_B1_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-299. LED_B1_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_b1_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b1_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.19.2 LED_B1_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 151h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-281 and described in Table 2-300.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-281. LED_B1_Auto_Playback Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|------------------------|---------------|---|---------|-----------|---|---|---|--|
| RESERVED led_b1_aeu_nu | | | aeu_num | led_b1_pt | | | | |
| R/M | R/W-0h R/W-0h | | | R/W-0h | | | | |

Table 2-300. LED_B1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_b1_aeu_num | R/W | | Active AEU number of LED_B1 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-300. LED_B1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_b1_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_B1 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.19.3 LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 152h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-282 and described in Table 2-301.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-282. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

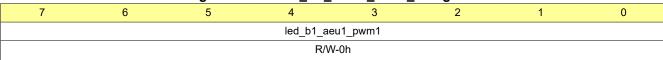


Table 2-301. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.4 LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 153h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-283 and described in Table 2-302.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-283. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

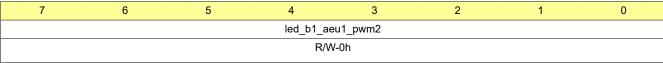




Table 2-302. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_b1_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.5 LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 154h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-284 and described in Table 2-303.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-284. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

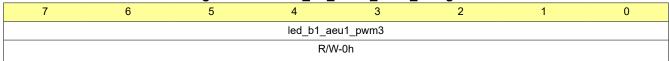


Table 2-303. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | T | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|----|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.6 LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 155h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-285 and described in Table 2-304.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-285. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

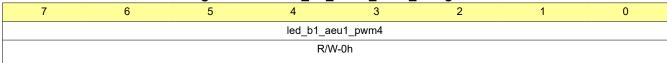




Table 2-304. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.7 LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 156h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-286 and described in Table 2-305.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-286. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

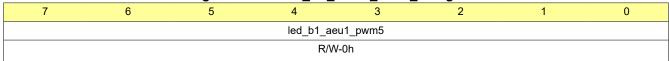


Table 2-305. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.8 LED_B1_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 157h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-287 and described in Table 2-306.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-287. LED_B1_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-306. LED_B1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b1_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b1_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.19.9 LED_B1_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 158h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-288 and described in Table 2-307.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-288. LED_B1_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-307. LED_B1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b1_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b1_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.19.10 LED_B1_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 159h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-289 and described in Table 2-308.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-289. LED_B1_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-308. LED_B1_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved | |
| 1-0 | led_b1_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times | |

2.19.11 LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 15Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-290 and described in Table 2-309.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-290. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

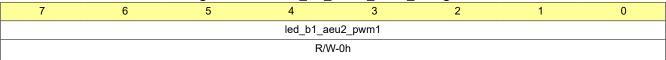


Table 2-309. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.12 LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 15Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-291 and described in Table 2-310.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-291. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

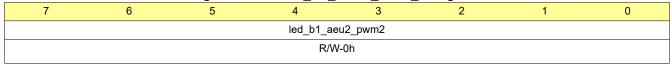


Table 2-310, LED B1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| Table 1 ord. 225_51_X201_1 Trim_1 Regioter 1 lold 5000 ilptione | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | | | |
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | | | | |

2.19.13 LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 15Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-292 and described in Table 2-311.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-292. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

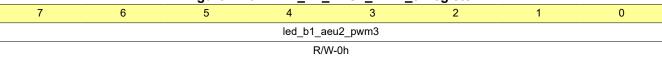




Table 2-311. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.14 LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 15Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-293 and described in Table 2-312.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-293. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

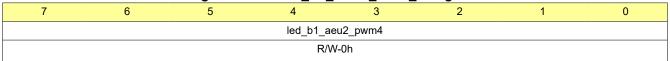


Table 2-312. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.15 LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 15Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-294 and described in Table 2-313.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-294. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

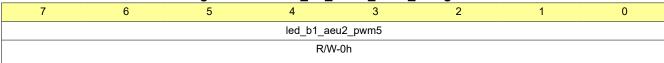




Table 2-313. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | |
| | 7-0 | led_b1_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | |

2.19.16 LED_B1_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 15Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-295 and described in Table 2-314.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-295. LED_B1_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-314. LED_B1_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b1_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b1_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.19.17 LED_B1_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 160h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-296 and described in Table 2-315.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-296. LED_B1_AEU2_T34 Register

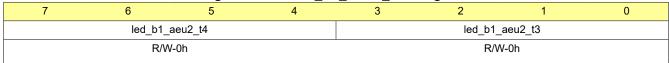


Table 2-315. LED_B1_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b1_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b1_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.19.18 LED_B1_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 161h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-297 and described in Table 2-316.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-297. LED_B1_AEU2_Playback Register





Table 2-316. LED_B1_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| Dit | I leiu | Type | Neset | Description |
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_b1_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.19.19 LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 162h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-298 and described in Table 2-317.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-298. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

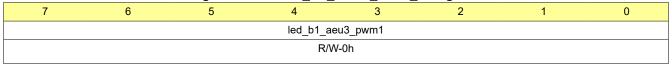


Table 2-317. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.20 LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 163h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-299 and described in Table 2-318.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-299. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

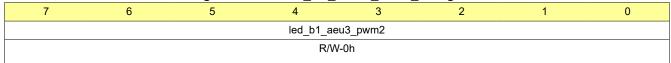


Table 2-318. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.19.21 LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 164h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-300 and described in Table 2-319.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-300. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| led_b1_aeu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/W-0h | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2-319. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.22 LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 165h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-301 and described in Table 2-320.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-301. LED B1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

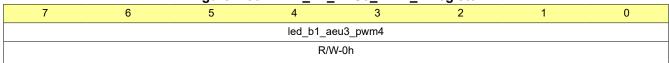


Table 2-320. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.23 LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 166h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-302 and described in Table 2-321.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-302. LED B1 AEU3 PWM 5 Register

| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |
| led_b1_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/W | '-0h | | | | | |



Figure 2-302. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-321. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b1_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.19.24 LED_B1_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 167h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-303 and described in Table 2-322.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-303. LED_B1_AEU3_T12 Register



Table 2-322. LED_B1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Bit 7-4 | Field led_b1_aeu3_t2 | Type R/W | Reset 0h | Description AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-322. LED_B1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_b1_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_B1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.19.25 LED_B1_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 168h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-304 and described in Table 2-323.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-304. LED_B1_AEU3_T34 Register

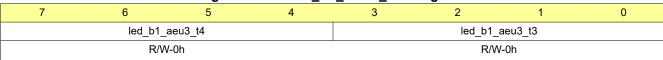


Table 2-323. LED_B1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 7-4 | led_b1_aeu3_t4 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_B1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-323. LED_B1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_b1_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_B1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.19.26 LED_B1_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 169h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-305 and described in Table 2-324.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-305. LED_B1_AEU3_Playback Register

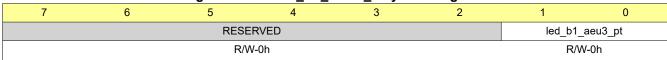


Table 2-324. LED_B1_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h Reserved | |
| 1-0 | led_b1_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.20 LED_B2_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-325 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_B2_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-325 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-325. LED_B2_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|
| 16Ah | LED_B2_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_B2 | Go |
| 16Bh | LED_B2_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_B2 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| 16Ch | LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| 16Dh | LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| 16Eh | LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| 16Fh | LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| 170h | LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| 171h | LED_B2_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| 172h | LED_B2_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| 173h | LED_B2_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B2 | Go |
| 174h | LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| 175h | LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| 176h | LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| 177h | LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| 178h | LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| 179h | LED_B2_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| 17Ah | LED_B2_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| 17Bh | LED_B2_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B2 | Go |
| 17Ch | LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| 17Dh | LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| 17Eh | LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| 17Fh | LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| 180h | LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| 181h | LED_B2_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| 182h | LED_B2_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 183h | LED_B2_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B2 | Go |
| | | | |

2.20.1 LED_B2_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 16Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-306 and described in Table 2-326.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-306. LED_B2_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|--------|---------|---|
| | led_b2_tp_ts | | | | led_b2 | 2_tp_te | |



Figure 2-306. LED_B2_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-326. LED B2 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_b2_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b2_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.20.2 LED_B2_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 16Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-307 and described in Table 2-327.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-307. LED_B2_Auto_Playback Register

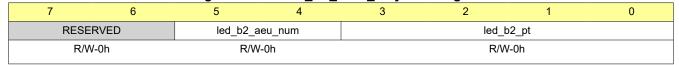


Table 2-327. LED B2 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_b2_aeu_num | R/W | | Active AEU number of LED_B2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-327. LED_B2_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_b2_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_B2 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.20.3 LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 16Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-308 and described in Table 2-328.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-308. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

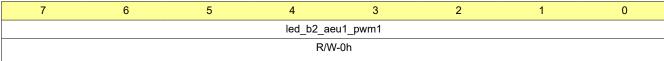


Table 2-328. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.4 LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 16Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-309 and described in Table 2-329.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-309. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

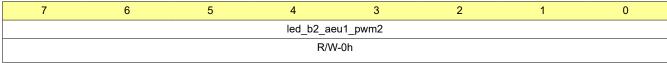




Table 2-329. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.5 LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 16Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-310 and described in Table 2-330.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-310. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

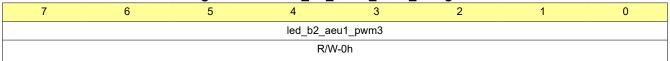


Table 2-330. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.6 LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 16Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-311 and described in Table 2-331.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-311. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

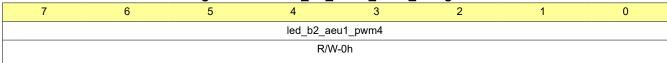




Table 2-331. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_b2_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.7 LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 170h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-312 and described in Table 2-332.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-312. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

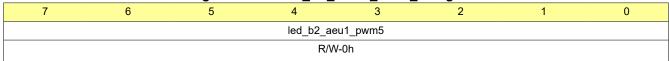


Table 2-332. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.8 LED_B2_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 171h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-313 and described in Table 2-333.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-313. LED_B2_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-333. LED_B2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b2_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b2_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.20.9 LED_B2_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 172h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-314 and described in Table 2-334.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-314. LED_B2_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-334. LED_B2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b2_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b2_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.20.10 LED_B2_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 173h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-315 and described in Table 2-335.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-315. LED_B2_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-335. LED_B2_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_b2_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.20.11 LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 174h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-316 and described in Table 2-336.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-316. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

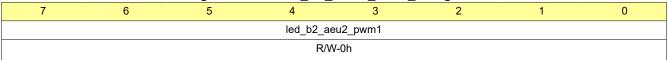


Table 2-336. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.12 LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 175h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-317 and described in Table 2-337.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-317. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

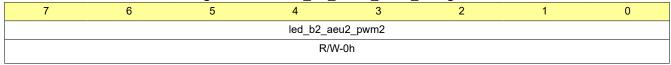


Table 2-337, LED B2 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| | | · <u>-</u> | <i>-</i> | m regiotor riora possilpasine |
|-----|------------------|------------|----------|---|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.13 LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 176h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-318 and described in Table 2-338.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-318. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

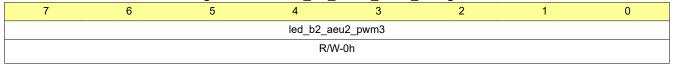




Table 2-338. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.14 LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 177h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-319 and described in Table 2-339.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-319. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

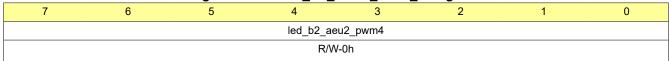


Table 2-339. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.15 LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 178h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-320 and described in Table 2-340.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-320. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

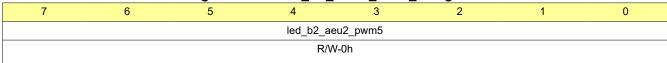




Table 2-340. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | 3 13 1 1 1 |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_b2_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.16 LED_B2_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 179h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-321 and described in Table 2-341.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-321. LED_B2_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-341. LED_B2_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b2_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b2_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.20.17 LED_B2_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 17Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-322 and described in Table 2-342.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-322. LED_B2_AEU2_T34 Register

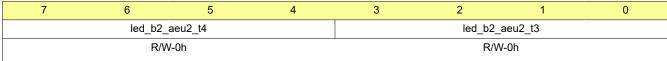


Table 2-342. LED_B2_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b2_aeu2_t4 | R/W | 0h | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_b2_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.20.18 LED_B2_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 17Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-323 and described in Table 2-343.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-323. LED_B2_AEU2_Playback Register





Table 2-343. LED_B2_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset Description | |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_b2_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.20.19 LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 17Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-324 and described in Table 2-344.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-324. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

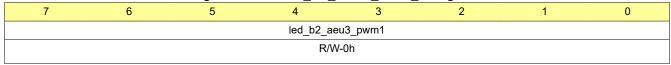


Table 2-344. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.20 LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 17Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-325 and described in Table 2-345.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-325. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

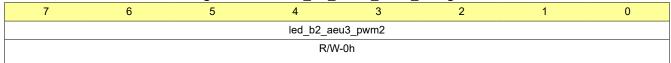


Table 2-345. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.20.21 LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 17Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-326 and described in Table 2-346.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-326. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|
| led_b2_aeu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/V | V-0h | | | | |

Table 2-346. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.22 LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 17Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-327 and described in Table 2-347.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-327. LED B2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

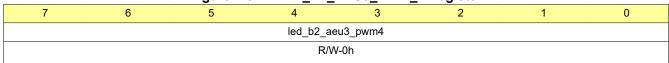


Table 2-347. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | | |

2.20.23 LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 180h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-328 and described in Table 2-348.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-328. LED B2 AEU3 PWM 5 Register

| | | | · <u>-</u> <u>-</u> - | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------------|------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |
| | led_b2_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/W | '-0h | | | | | |



Figure 2-328. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-348. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_b2_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.20.24 LED_B2_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 181h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-329 and described in Table 2-349.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-329. LED_B2_AEU3_T12 Register

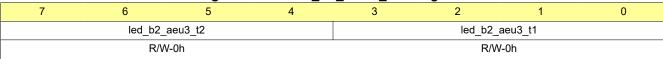


Table 2-349. LED_B2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b2_aeu3_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-349. LED_B2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_b2_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_B2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.20.25 LED_B2_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 182h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-330 and described in Table 2-350.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-330. LED_B2_AEU3_T34 Register

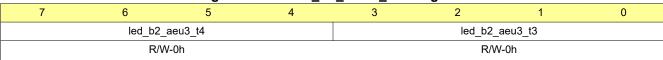


Table 2-350. LED_B2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_b2_aeu3_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-350. LED_B2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_b2_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_B2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.20.26 LED_B2_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 183h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-331 and described in Table 2-351.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-331. LED_B2_AEU3_Playback Register

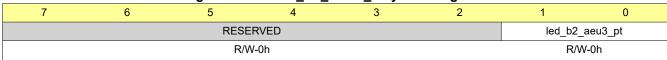


Table 2-351. LED_B2_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_b2_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.21 LED_C0_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-352 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_C0_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-352 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-352. LED_C0_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|
| 184h | LED_C0_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_C0 | Go |
| 185h | LED_C0_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_C0 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| 186h | LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| 187h | LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| 188h | LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| 189h | LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| 18Ah | LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| 18Bh | LED_C0_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| 18Ch | LED_C0_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| 18Dh | LED_C0_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C0 | Go |
| 18Eh | LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| 18Fh | LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| 190h | LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| 191h | LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| 192h | LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| 193h | LED_C0_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| 194h | LED_C0_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| 195h | LED_C0_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C0 | Go |
| 196h | LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| 197h | LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| 198h | LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| 199h | LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| 19Ah | LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM5 Go | |
| 19Bh | LED_C0_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU3_T1 and Go AEU3_T2 | |
| 19Ch | LED_C0_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 19Dh | LED_C0_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C0 | Go |

2.21.1 LED_C0_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 184h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-332 and described in Table 2-353.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-332. LED_C0_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|--------|--------|---|
| | led_c0_tp_ts | | | | led_c0 | _tp_te | |



Figure 2-332. LED_C0_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-353. LED C0 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_c0_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c0_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.21.2 LED_C0_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 185h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-333 and described in Table 2-354.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-333. LED_C0_Auto_Playback Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|------|------|----------------|---|-----------|---|---|---|
| RESE | RVED | led_c0_aeu_num | | led_c0_pt | | | |
| R/V | V-0h | R/W-0h | | R/W-0h | | | |

Table 2-354. LED_C0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_c0_aeu_num | R/W | 0h | Active AEU number of LED_C0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-354. LED_C0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_c0_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_C0 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.21.3 LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 186h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-334 and described in Table 2-355.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-334. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

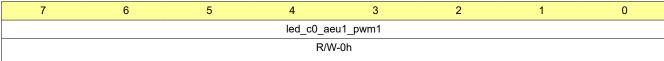


Table 2-355. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.4 LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 187h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-335 and described in Table 2-356.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-335. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

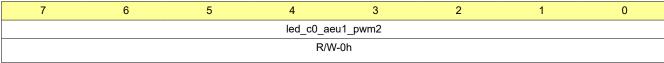




Table 2-356. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.5 LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 188h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-336 and described in Table 2-357.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-336. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

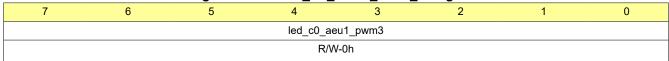


Table 2-357. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.6 LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 189h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-337 and described in Table 2-358.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-337. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

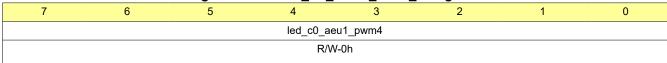




Table 2-358. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.7 LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 18Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-338 and described in Table 2-359.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-338. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

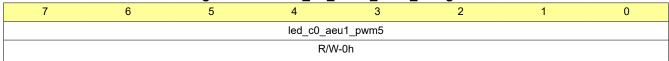


Table 2-359. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.8 LED_C0_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 18Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-339 and described in Table 2-360.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-339. LED_C0_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-360. LED_C0_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c0_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c0_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.21.9 LED_C0_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 18Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-340 and described in Table 2-361.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-340. LED_C0_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-361. LED_C0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c0_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c0_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.21.10 LED_C0_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 18Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-341 and described in Table 2-362.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-341. LED_C0_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-362. LED_C0_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_c0_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.21.11 LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 18Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-342 and described in Table 2-363.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-342. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

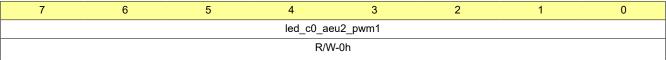


Table 2-363. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.12 LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 18Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-343 and described in Table 2-364.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-343. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

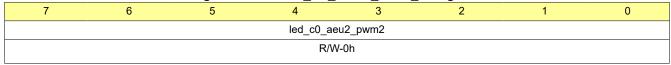


Table 2-364, LED C0 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | | |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | | | |

2.21.13 LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 190h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-344 and described in Table 2-365.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-344. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

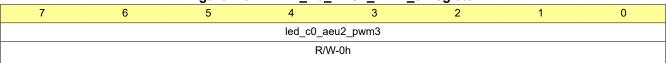




Table 2-365. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.14 LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 191h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-345 and described in Table 2-366.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-345. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

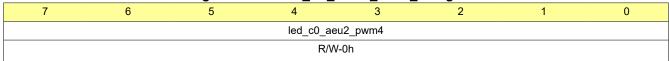


Table 2-366. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.15 LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 192h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-346 and described in Table 2-367.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-346. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

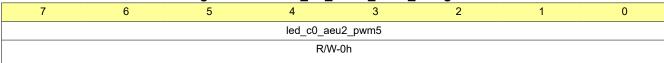




Table 2-367. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.16 LED_C0_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 193h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-347 and described in Table 2-368.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-347. LED_C0_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-368. LED_C0_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c0_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c0_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.21.17 LED_C0_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 194h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-348 and described in Table 2-369.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-348. LED_C0_AEU2_T34 Register

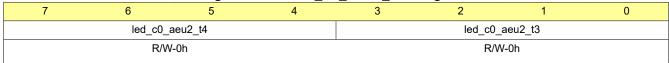


Table 2-369. LED C0 AEU2 T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c0_aeu2_t4 | R/W | 0h | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c0_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.21.18 LED_C0_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 195h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-349 and described in Table 2-370.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-349. LED_C0_AEU2_Playback Register

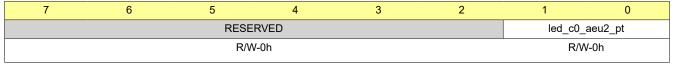




Table 2-370. LED_C0_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_c0_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.21.19 LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 196h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-350 and described in Table 2-371.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-350. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

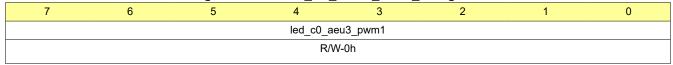


Table 2-371. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.20 LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 197h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-351 and described in Table 2-372.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-351. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

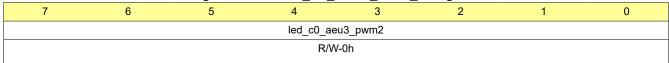


Table 2-372. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.21.21 LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 198h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-352 and described in Table 2-373.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-352. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

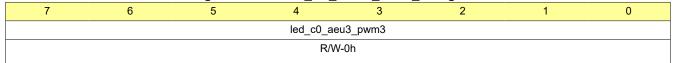


Table 2-373. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.22 LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 199h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-353 and described in Table 2-374.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-353. LED C0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

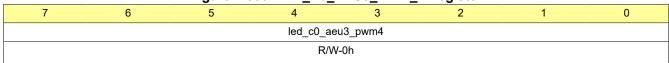


Table 2-374. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c0_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.23 LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 19Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-354 and described in Table 2-375.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-354. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| led_c0_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | | |
| R/W-0h | | | | | | | | |



Figure 2-354. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-375. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| - | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_c0_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.21.24 LED_C0_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 19Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-355 and described in Table 2-376.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-355. LED_C0_AEU3_T12 Register

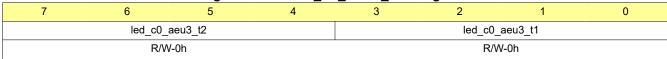


Table 2-376. LED_C0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----------|------|-------------|--|
| | | Reset Oh | Description AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s |



Table 2-376. LED_C0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_c0_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C0 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.21.25 LED_C0_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 19Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-356 and described in Table 2-377.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-356. LED_C0_AEU3_T34 Register

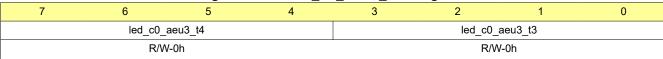


Table 2-377. LED_C0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c0_aeu3_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-377. LED_C0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_c0_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_C0 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.21.26 LED_C0_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 19Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-357 and described in Table 2-378.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-357. LED_C0_AEU3_Playback Register

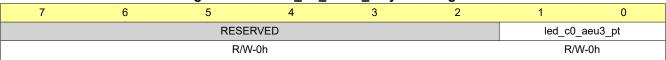


Table 2-378. LED_C0_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_c0_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.22 LED_C1_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-379 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_C1_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-379 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-379. LED_C1_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|
| 19Eh | LED_C1_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_C1 | Go |
| 19Fh | LED_C1_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_C1 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| 1A0h | LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| 1A1h | LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| 1A2h | LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| 1A3h | LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| 1A4h | LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| 1A5h | LED_C1_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| 1A6h | LED_C1_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| 1A7h | LED_C1_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C1 | Go |
| 1A8h | LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| 1A9h | LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| 1AAh | LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| 1ABh | LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| 1ACh | LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| 1ADh | LED_C1_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| 1AEh | LED_C1_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| 1AFh | LED_C1_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C1 | Go |
| 1B0h | LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| 1B1h | LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| 1B2h | LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| 1B3h | LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| 1B4h | LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| 1B5h | LED_C1_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| 1B6h | LED_C1_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 1B7h | LED_C1_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C1 | Go |
| | | | |

2.22.1 LED_C1_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 19Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-358 and described in Table 2-380.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-358. LED_C1_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|
| led_c1_tp_ts | | | | | | _tp_te | |



Figure 2-358. LED_C1_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-380. LED C1 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_c1_tp_ts | R/W | 0h | Animation pause time at the start of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c1_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.22.2 LED_C1_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 19Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-359 and described in Table 2-381.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-359. LED_C1_Auto_Playback Register

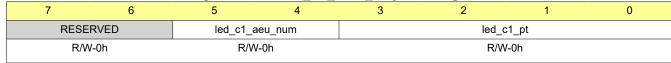


Table 2-381. LED_C1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_c1_aeu_num | R/W | | Active AEU number of LED_C1 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-381. LED_C1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_c1_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_C1 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.22.3 LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1A0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-360 and described in Table 2-382.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-360. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

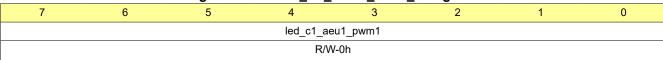


Table 2-382. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.4 LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1A1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-361 and described in Table 2-383.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-361. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

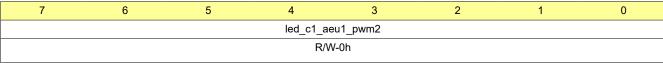




Table 2-383. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| - | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_c1_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.5 LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1A2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-362 and described in Table 2-384.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-362. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

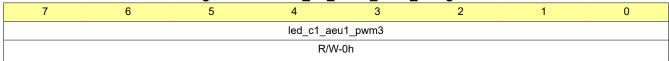


Table 2-384. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.6 LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1A3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-363 and described in Table 2-385.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-363. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

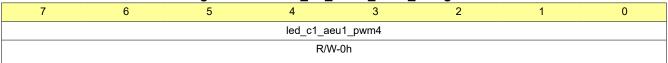




Table 2-385. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.7 LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1A4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-364 and described in Table 2-386.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-364. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

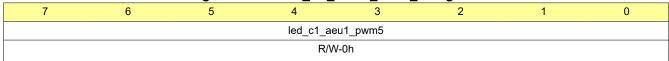


Table 2-386. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.8 LED_C1_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 1A5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-365 and described in Table 2-387.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-365. LED_C1_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-387. LED_C1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c1_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c1_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.22.9 LED_C1_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 1A6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-366 and described in Table 2-388.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-366. LED_C1_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-388. LED_C1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c1_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c1_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.22.10 LED_C1_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 1A7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-367 and described in Table 2-389.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-367. LED_C1_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-389. LED_C1_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_c1_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.22.11 LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1A8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-368 and described in Table 2-390.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-368. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

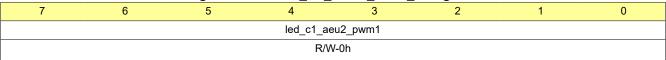


Table 2-390. LED C1 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.12 LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1A9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-369 and described in Table 2-391.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-369. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

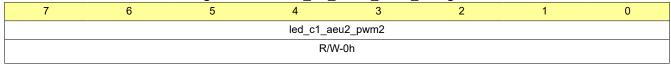


Table 2-391, LED C1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | | |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | | | |

2.22.13 LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1AAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-370 and described in Table 2-392.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-370. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

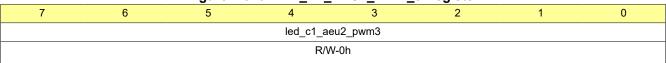




Table 2-392. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.14 LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1ABh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-371 and described in Table 2-393.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-371. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

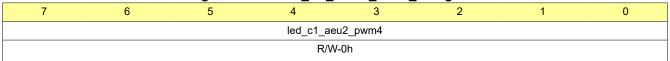


Table 2-393. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.15 LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1ACh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-372 and described in Table 2-394.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-372. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

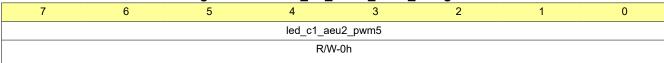




Table 2-394. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_c1_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.16 LED_C1_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 1ADh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-373 and described in Table 2-395.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-373. LED_C1_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-395. LED_C1_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c1_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c1_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.22.17 LED_C1_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 1AEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-374 and described in Table 2-396.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-374. LED_C1_AEU2_T34 Register

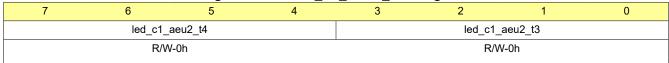


Table 2-396. LED C1 AEU2 T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c1_aeu2_t4 | R/W | 0h | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c1_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.22.18 LED_C1_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 1AFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-375 and described in Table 2-397.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-375. LED_C1_AEU2_Playback Register

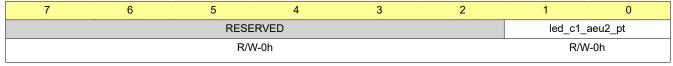




Table 2-397. LED_C1_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h Reserved | |
| 1-0 | led_c1_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.22.19 LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1B0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-376 and described in Table 2-398.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-376. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

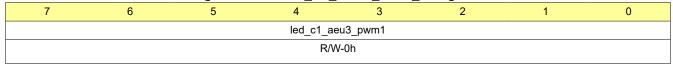


Table 2-398. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.20 LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1B1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-377 and described in Table 2-399.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-377. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

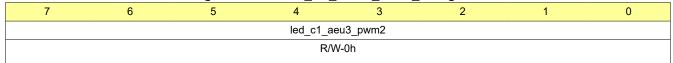


Table 2-399. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.22.21 LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1B2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-378 and described in Table 2-400.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-378. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|---|------------------|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|
| | led_c1_aeu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/V | V-0h | | | | |

Table 2-400. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.22 LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1B3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-379 and described in Table 2-401.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-379. LED C1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

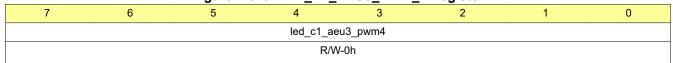


Table 2-401. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.23 LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1B4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-380 and described in Table 2-402.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-380. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| led_c1_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | | |
| R/W-0h | | | | | | | | |



Figure 2-380. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-402. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c1_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.22.24 LED_C1_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 1B5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-381 and described in Table 2-403.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-381. LED_C1_AEU3_T12 Register

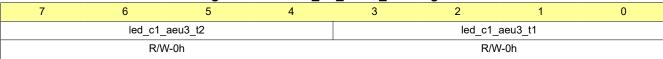


Table 2-403. LED_C1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| 7-4 led_c1_aeu3_t2 R/W 0h AEU3_T2 slope time 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s | ime setting of LED_C1 ne |
| Ah = 3.04s | |



Table 2-403. LED_C1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_c1_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.22.25 LED_C1_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 1B6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-382 and described in Table 2-404.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-382. LED_C1_AEU3_T34 Register

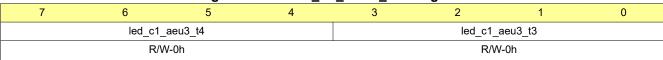


Table 2-404. LED_C1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 7-4 | Field led_c1_aeu3_t4 | Type R/W | Reset 0h | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-404. LED_C1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_c1_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_C1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.22.26 LED_C1_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 1B7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-383 and described in Table 2-405.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-383. LED_C1_AEU3_Playback Register



Table 2-405. LED_C1_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_c1_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.23 LED_C2_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-406 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_C2_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-406 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-406. LED_C2_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|
| 1B8h | LED_C2_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end | Go |
| IDOII | LLD_GZ_Adio_i adse | of LED_C2 | 00 |
| 1B9h | LED_C2_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_C2 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| 1BAh | LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| 1BBh | LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| 1BCh | LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| 1BDh | LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| 1BEh | LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| 1BFh | LED_C2_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| 1C0h | LED_C2_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| 1C1h | LED_C2_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C2 | Go |
| 1C2h | LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| 1C3h | LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| 1C4h | LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| 1C5h | LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| 1C6h | LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| 1C7h | LED_C2_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| 1C8h | LED_C2_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| 1C9h | LED_C2_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C2 | Go |
| 1CAh | LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| 1CBh | LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| 1CCh | LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| 1CDh | LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| 1CEh | LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| 1CFh | LED_C2_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| 1D0h | LED_C2_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 1D1h | LED_C2_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C2 | Go |
| | | | |

2.23.1 LED_C2_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 1B8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-384 and described in Table 2-407.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-384. LED_C2_Auto_Pause Register

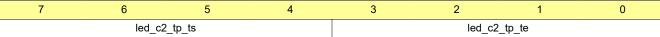




Figure 2-384. LED_C2_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-407. LED_C2_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_c2_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c2_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.23.2 LED_C2_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 1B9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-385 and described in Table 2-408.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-385. LED_C2_Auto_Playback Register

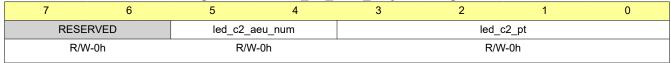


Table 2-408. LED_C2_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_c2_aeu_num | R/W | 0h | Active AEU number of LED_C2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-408. LED_C2_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_c2_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_C2 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.23.3 LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1BAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-386 and described in Table 2-409.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-386. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

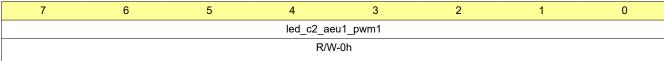


Table 2-409. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.4 LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1BBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-387 and described in Table 2-410.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-387. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

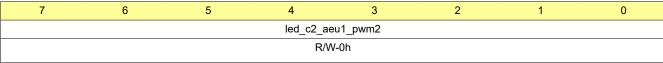




Table 2-410. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.5 LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1BCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-388 and described in Table 2-411.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-388. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

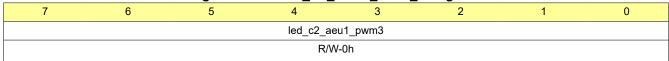


Table 2-411. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.6 LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1BDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-389 and described in Table 2-412.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-389. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

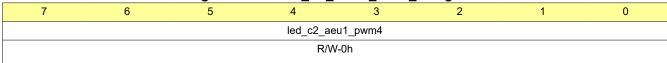




Table 2-412. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.7 LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1BEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-390 and described in Table 2-413.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-390. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

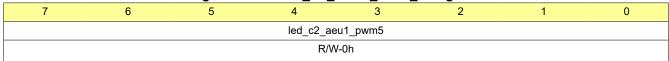


Table 2-413. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.8 LED_C2_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 1BFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-391 and described in Table 2-414.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-391. LED_C2_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-414. LED_C2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c2_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c2_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.23.9 LED_C2_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 1C0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-392 and described in Table 2-415.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-392. LED_C2_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-415. LED_C2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c2_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c2_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.23.10 LED_C2_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 1C1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-393 and described in Table 2-416.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-393. LED_C2_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-416. LED_C2_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_c2_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.23.11 LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1C2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-394 and described in Table 2-417.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-394. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

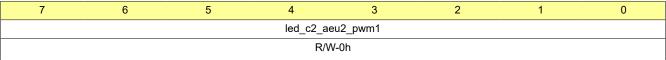


Table 2-417. LED C2 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_c2_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.12 LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1C3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-395 and described in Table 2-418.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-395. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

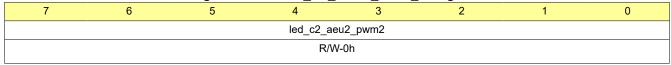


Table 2-418. LED C2 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | | |

2.23.13 LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1C4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-396 and described in Table 2-419.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-396. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

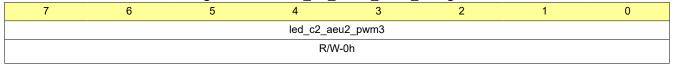




Table 2-419. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.14 LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1C5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-397 and described in Table 2-420.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-397. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

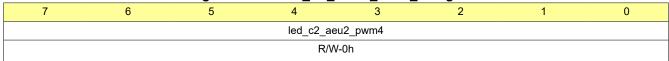


Table 2-420. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.15 LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1C6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-398 and described in Table 2-421.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-398. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

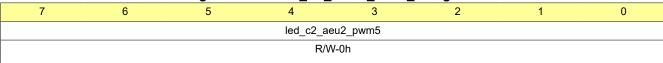




Table 2-421. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_c2_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.16 LED_C2_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 1C7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-399 and described in Table 2-422.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-399. LED_C2_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-422. LED_C2_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c2_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c2_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.23.17 LED_C2_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 1C8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-400 and described in Table 2-423.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-400. LED_C2_AEU2_T34 Register

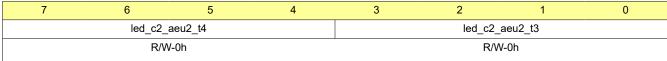


Table 2-423. LED_C2_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c2_aeu2_t4 | R/W | 0h | Description AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_c2_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.23.18 LED_C2_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 1C9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-401 and described in Table 2-424.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-401. LED_C2_AEU2_Playback Register

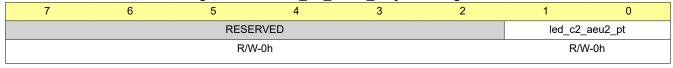




Table 2-424. LED_C2_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_c2_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.23.19 LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1CAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-402 and described in Table 2-425.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-402. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

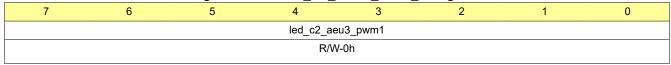


Table 2-425. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.20 LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1CBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-403 and described in Table 2-426.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-403. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

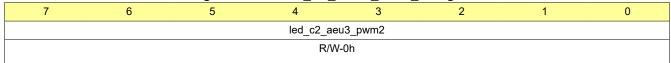


Table 2-426. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.23.21 LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1CCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-404 and described in Table 2-427.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-404. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|
| led_c2_aeu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/V | V-0h | | | | |

Table 2-427. LED C2 AEU3 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

| | | | <i>-</i> | m_o regiotor r iora 2 cooriptionio |
|-----|------------------|------|----------|---|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.22 LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1CDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-405 and described in Table 2-428.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-405. LED C2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

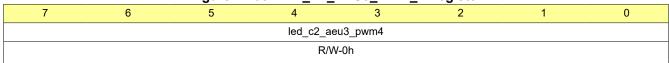


Table 2-428. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.23 LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1CEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-406 and described in Table 2-429.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-406. LED C2 AEU3 PWM 5 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |
|---|------------------|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|--|
| | led_c2_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/W | ′-0h | | | | | |



Figure 2-406. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-429. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_c2_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.23.24 LED_C2_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 1CFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-407 and described in Table 2-430.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-407. LED_C2_AEU3_T12 Register



Table 2-430. LED_C2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_c2_aeu3_t2 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-430. LED_C2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_c2_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.23.25 LED_C2_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 1D0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-408 and described in Table 2-431.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-408. LED_C2_AEU3_T34 Register

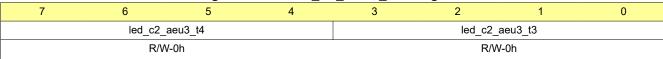


Table 2-431. LED_C2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_c2_aeu3_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-431. LED_C2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_c2_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_C2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.23.26 LED_C2_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 1D1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-409 and described in Table 2-432.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-409. LED_C2_AEU3_Playback Register

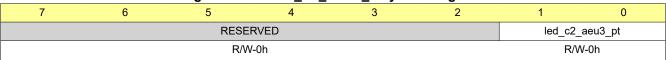


Table 2-432. LED_C2_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_c2_aeu3_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.24 LED_D0_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-433 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_D0_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-433 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-433. LED_D0_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Addross | Acronym | Pogistor Name | Section |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|
| | • | Register Name | |
| 1D2h | LED_D0_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_D0 | Go |
| 1D3h | LED_D0_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_D0 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| 1D4h | LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| 1D5h | LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| 1D6h | LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| 1D7h | LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| 1D8h | LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| 1D9h | LED_D0_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| 1DAh | LED_D0_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| 1DBh | LED_D0_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D0 | Go |
| 1DCh | LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| 1DDh | LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| 1DEh | LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| 1DFh | LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| 1E0h | LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| 1E1h | LED_D0_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| 1E2h | LED_D0_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| 1E3h | LED_D0_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D0 | Go |
| 1E4h | LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| 1E5h | LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| 1E6h | LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| 1E7h | LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| 1E8h | LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| 1E9h | LED_D0_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| 1EAh | LED_D0_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 1EBh | LED_D0_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D0 | Go |
| | | | |

2.24.1 LED_D0_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 1D2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-410 and described in Table 2-434.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-410. LED_D0_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|--------|---------|---|---|--------|--------|---|
| | led_d(| O_tp_ts | | | led_d0 | _tp_te | |



Figure 2-410. LED_D0_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-434. LED D0 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_d0_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d0_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.24.2 LED_D0_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 1D3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-411 and described in Table 2-435.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-411. LED_D0_Auto_Playback Register

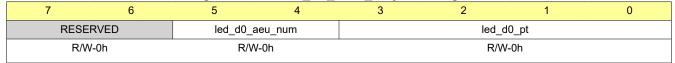


Table 2-435. LED_D0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_d0_aeu_num | R/W | | Active AEU number of LED_D0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-435. LED_D0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_d0_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_D0 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.24.3 LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1D4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-412 and described in Table 2-436.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-412. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

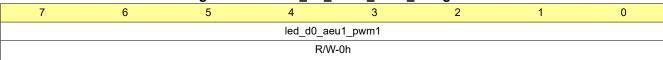


Table 2-436. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.4 LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1D5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-413 and described in Table 2-437.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-413. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

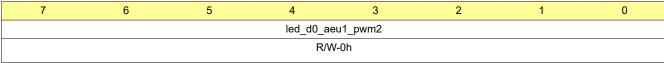




Table 2-437. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.5 LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1D6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-414 and described in Table 2-438.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-414. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

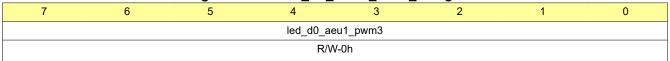


Table 2-438. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.6 LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1D7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-415 and described in Table 2-439.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-415. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

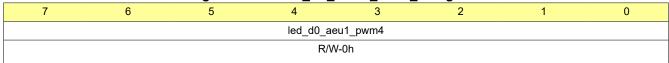




Table 2-439. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_d0_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.7 LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1D8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-416 and described in Table 2-440.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-416. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

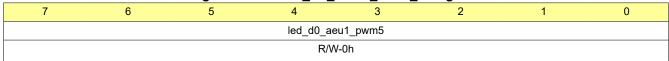


Table 2-440. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.8 LED_D0_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 1D9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-417 and described in Table 2-441.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-417. LED_D0_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-441. LED_D0_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d0_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d0_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.24.9 LED_D0_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 1DAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-418 and described in Table 2-442.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-418. LED_D0_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-442. LED_D0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d0_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d0_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.24.10 LED_D0_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 1DBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-419 and described in Table 2-443.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-419. LED_D0_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-443. LED_D0_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_d0_aeu1_pt | R/W | | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.24.11 LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1DCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-420 and described in Table 2-444.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-420. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

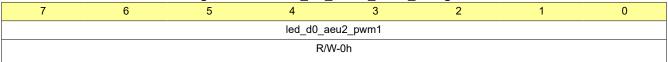


Table 2-444. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.12 LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1DDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-421 and described in Table 2-445.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-421. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

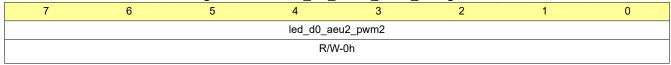


Table 2-445, LED D0 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| 14010 1 1101 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | |
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | |

2.24.13 LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1DEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-422 and described in Table 2-446.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-422. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

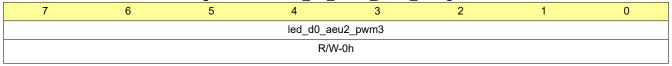




Table 2-446. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.14 LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1DFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-423 and described in Table 2-447.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-423. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

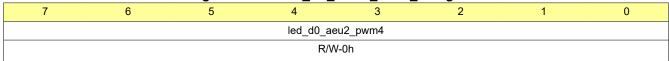


Table 2-447. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.15 LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1E0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-424 and described in Table 2-448.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-424. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

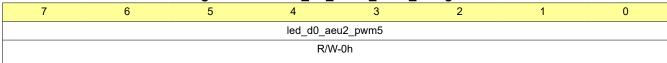




Table 2-448. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.16 LED_D0_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 1E1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-425 and described in Table 2-449.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-425. LED_D0_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-449. LED_D0_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d0_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d0_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.24.17 LED_D0_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 1E2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-426 and described in Table 2-450.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-426. LED_D0_AEU2_T34 Register

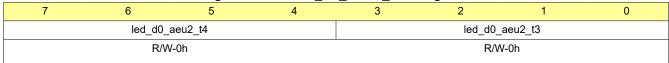


Table 2-450. LED_D0_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d0_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d0_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.24.18 LED_D0_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 1E3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-427 and described in Table 2-451.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-427. LED_D0_AEU2_Playback Register





Table 2-451. LED_D0_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_d0_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.24.19 LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1E4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-428 and described in Table 2-452.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-428. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

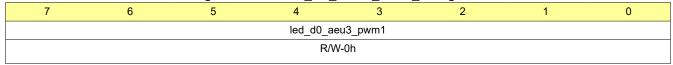


Table 2-452. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.20 LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1E5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-429 and described in Table 2-453.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-429. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

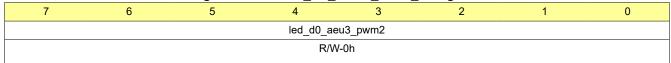


Table 2-453. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.24.21 LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1E6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-430 and described in Table 2-454.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-430. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|
| led_d0_aeu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/V | V-0h | | | | |

Table 2-454. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.22 LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1E7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-431 and described in Table 2-455.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-431. LED D0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

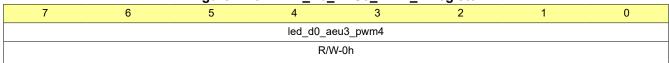


Table 2-455. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.23 LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1E8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-432 and described in Table 2-456.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-432. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|---|------------------|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|
| | led_d0_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/V | V-0h | | | | |



Figure 2-432. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-456. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d0_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.24.24 LED_D0_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 1E9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-433 and described in Table 2-457.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-433. LED_D0_AEU3_T12 Register



Table 2-457. LED_D0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| 7-4 led_d0_aeu3_t2 | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|--|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| HI = 3.048 Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s | | | | | AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s |



Table 2-457. LED_D0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_d0_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_D0 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.24.25 LED_D0_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 1EAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-434 and described in Table 2-458.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-434. LED_D0_AEU3_T34 Register

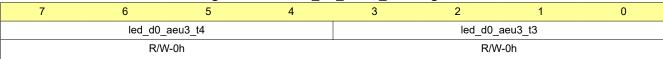


Table 2-458. LED_D0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d0_aeu3_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-458. LED_D0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_d0_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_D0 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.24.26 LED_D0_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 1EBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-435 and described in Table 2-459.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-435. LED_D0_AEU3_Playback Register



Table 2-459. LED_D0_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_d0_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.25 LED_D1_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-460 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_D1_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-460 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-460. LED_D1_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section | | |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|--|--|
| 1ECh | LED_D1_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_D1 | Go | | |
| 1EDh | LED_D1_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_D1 and active AEU number setting | Go | | |
| 1EEh | LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM1 | Go | | |
| 1EFh | LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM2 | Go | | |
| 1F0h | LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM3 | Go | | |
| 1F1h | LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM4 | Go | | |
| 1F2h | LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM5 | Go | | |
| 1F3h | LED_D1_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go | | |
| 1F4h | LED_D1_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go | | |
| 1F5h | LED_D1_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D1 | Go | | |
| 1F6h | LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM1 | Go | | |
| 1F7h | LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM2 | Go | | |
| 1F8h | LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM3 | Go | | |
| 1F9h | LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM4 | Go | | |
| 1FAh | LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM5 | Go | | |
| 1FBh | LED_D1_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go | | |
| 1FCh | LED_D1_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go | | |
| 1FDh | LED_D1_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D1 | Go | | |
| 1FEh | LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM1 | Go | | |
| 1FFh | LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM2 | Go | | |
| 200h | LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM3 | Go | | |
| 201h | LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM4 | Go | | |
| 202h | LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM5 | Go | | |
| 203h | LED_D1_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU3_T1 and Go AEU3_T2 | | | |
| 204h | LED_D1_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go | | |
| 205h | LED_D1_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D1 | Go | | |
| | | | | | |

2.25.1 LED_D1_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 1ECh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-436 and described in Table 2-461.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-436. LED_D1_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|-------|---------|---|---|--------|--------|---|
| | led_d | 1_tp_ts | | | led_d1 | _tp_te | |



Figure 2-436. LED_D1_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-461. LED D1 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_d1_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d1_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.25.2 LED_D1_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 1EDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-437 and described in Table 2-462.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-437. LED_D1_Auto_Playback Register

| | | J | | , | - 5 | | |
|---------------|------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----|---|---|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| RESE | RVED | led_d1_aeu_num | | led_d1_pt | | | |
| R/W-0h R/W-0h | | | R/W | /-0h | | | |

Table 2-462. LED_D1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-4 | led_d1_aeu_num | R/W | 0h | Active AEU number of LED_D1 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-462. LED_D1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_d1_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_D1 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.25.3 LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1EEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-438 and described in Table 2-463.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-438. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

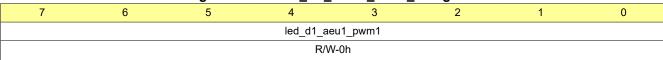


Table 2-463. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.4 LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1EFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-439 and described in Table 2-464.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-439. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

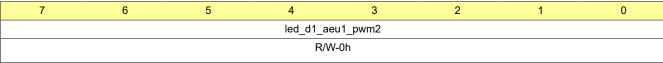




Table 2-464. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.5 LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1F0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-440 and described in Table 2-465.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-440. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

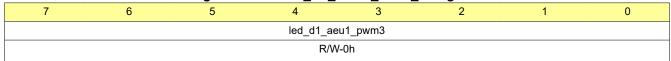


Table 2-465. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | T | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|----|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.6 LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1F1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-441 and described in Table 2-466.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-441. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

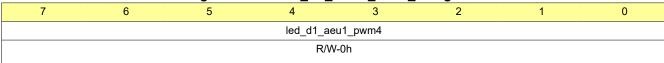




Table 2-466. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_d1_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.7 LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1F2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-442 and described in Table 2-467.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-442. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register



Table 2-467. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.8 LED_D1_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 1F3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-443 and described in Table 2-468.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-443. LED_D1_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-468. LED_D1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d1_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d1_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.25.9 LED_D1_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 1F4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-444 and described in Table 2-469.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-444. LED_D1_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-469. LED_D1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Type | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d1_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d1_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.25.10 LED_D1_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 1F5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-445 and described in Table 2-470.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-445. LED_D1_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-470. LED_D1_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_d1_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.25.11 LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1F6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-446 and described in Table 2-471.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-446. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

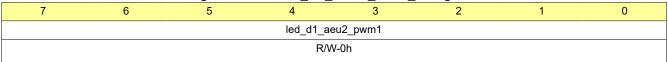


Table 2-471. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.12 LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1F7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-447 and described in Table 2-472.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-447. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

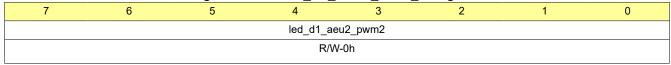


Table 2-472, LED D1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| 1420 1 11 112 12 12 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | |
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | | |

2.25.13 LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1F8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-448 and described in Table 2-473.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-448. LED D1 AEU2 PWM 3 Register

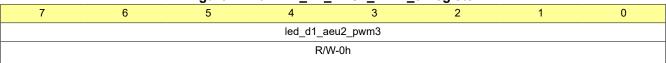




Table 2-473. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.14 LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1F9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-449 and described in Table 2-474.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-449. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

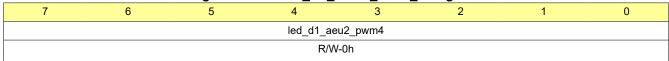


Table 2-474. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.15 LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1FAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-450 and described in Table 2-475.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-450. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

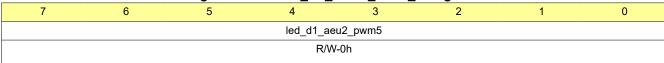




Table 2-475. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | 0h | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.16 LED_D1_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 1FBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-451 and described in Table 2-476.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-451. LED_D1_AEU2_T12 Register



Table 2-476. LED_D1_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d1_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d1_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.25.17 LED_D1_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 1FCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-452 and described in Table 2-477.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-452. LED_D1_AEU2_T34 Register

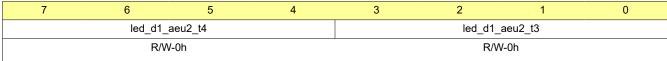


Table 2-477. LED_D1_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d1_aeu2_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d1_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.25.18 LED_D1_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 1FDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-453 and described in Table 2-478.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-453. LED_D1_AEU2_Playback Register

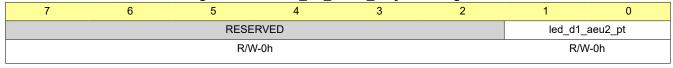




Table 2-478. LED_D1_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_d1_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.25.19 LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1FEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-454 and described in Table 2-479.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-454. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

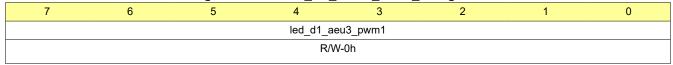


Table 2-479. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | t | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 |) | led_d1_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.20 LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1FFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-455 and described in Table 2-480.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-455. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

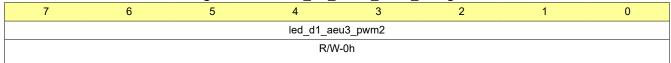


Table 2-480. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.25.21 LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 200h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-456 and described in Table 2-481.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-456. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

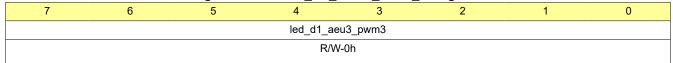


Table 2-481. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.22 LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 201h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-457 and described in Table 2-482.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-457. LED D1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

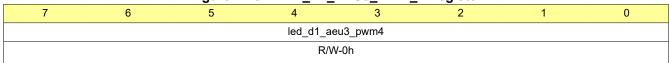


Table 2-482. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.23 LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 202h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-458 and described in Table 2-483.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-458. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|--|
| led_d1_aeu3_pwm5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/W | /-0h | | | | | |



Figure 2-458. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-483. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d1_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.25.24 LED_D1_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 203h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-459 and described in Table 2-484.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-459. LED_D1_AEU3_T12 Register

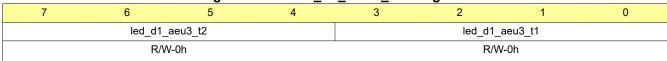


Table 2-484. LED_D1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|----------------|----------------------|------|-------------|--|
| Bit 7-4 | Field led_d1_aeu3_t2 | | Reset Oh | AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-484. LED_D1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_d1_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_D1 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.25.25 LED_D1_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 204h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-460 and described in Table 2-485.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-460. LED_D1_AEU3_T34 Register

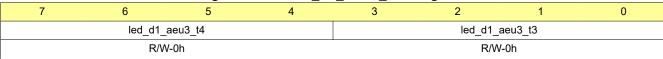


Table 2-485. LED_D1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 7-4 | Field led_d1_aeu3_t4 | Type R/W | Reset 0h | AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-485. LED_D1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | |
|-----|----------------|------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 3-0 | led_d1_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_D1 | |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time | |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s | |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s | |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s | |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s | |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s | |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s | |
| | | | 7h = 1.52s | | |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s | |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s | |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s | |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s | |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s | |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s | |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s | |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s | |

2.25.26 LED_D1_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 205h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-461 and described in Table 2-486.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-461. LED_D1_AEU3_Playback Register

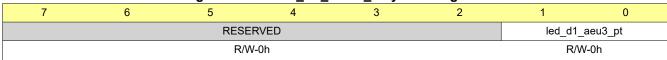


Table 2-486. LED_D1_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | Reserved | | |
| 1-0 | led_d1_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.26 LED_D2_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-487 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_D2_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-487 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-487. LED_D2_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|----------------------|--|---------|
| 206h | LED_D2_Auto_Pause | Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_D2 | Go |
| 207h | LED_D2_Auto_Playback | Animation pattern playback times of LED_D2 and active AEU number setting | Go |
| 208h | LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM1 | Go |
| 209h | LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM2 | Go |
| 20Ah | LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM3 | Go |
| 20Bh | LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM4 | Go |
| 20Ch | LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM5 | Go |
| 20Dh | LED_D2_AEU1_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2 | Go |
| 20Eh | LED_D2_AEU1_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4 | Go |
| 20Fh | LED_D2_AEU1_Playback | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D2 | Go |
| 210h | LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM1 | Go |
| 211h | LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM2 | Go |
| 212h | LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM3 | Go |
| 213h | LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM4 | Go |
| 214h | LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM5 | Go |
| 215h | LED_D2_AEU2_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2 | Go |
| 216h | LED_D2_AEU2_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4 | Go |
| 217h | LED_D2_AEU2_Playback | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D2 | Go |
| 218h | LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM1 | Go |
| 219h | LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM2 | Go |
| 21Ah | LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM3 | Go |
| 21Bh | LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_4 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM4 | Go |
| 21Ch | LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5 | PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM5 | Go |
| 21Dh | LED_D2_AEU3_T12 | Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2 | Go |
| 21Eh | LED_D2_AEU3_T34 | Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4 | Go |
| 21Fh | LED_D2_AEU3_Playback | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D2 | Go |
| | | | |

2.26.1 LED_D2_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 206h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-462 and described in Table 2-488.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-462. LED_D2_Auto_Pause Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|--------|---------|---|---|--------|---------|---|
| | led_d2 | 2_tp_ts | | | led_d2 | 2_tp_te | |



Figure 2-462. LED_D2_Auto_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-488. LED D2 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_d2_tp_ts | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the start of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d2_tp_te | R/W | Oh | Animation pause time at the end of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.26.2 LED_D2_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 207h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-463 and described in Table 2-489.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-463. LED_D2_Auto_Playback Register

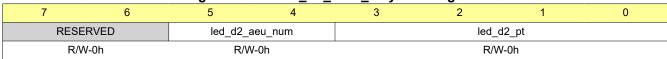


Table 2-489. LED_D2_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|---|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| Ī | 7-6 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| | 5-4 | led_d2_aeu_num | R/W | 0h | Active AEU number of LED_D2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h) |



Table 2-489. LED_D2_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 3-0 | led_d2_pt | R/W | 0h | Animation pattern playback times of LED_D2 |
| | | | | 0h = 0 times |
| | | | | 1h = 1 times |
| | | | | 2h = 2 times |
| | | | | 3h = 3 times |
| | | | | 4h = 4 times |
| | | | | 5h = 5 times |
| | | | | 6h = 6 times |
| | | | | 7h = 7 times |
| | | | | 8h = 8 times |
| | | | | 9h = 9 times |
| | | | | Ah = 10 times |
| | | | | Bh = 11 times |
| | | | | Ch = 12 times |
| | | | | Dh = 13 times |
| | | | | Eh = 14 times |
| | | | | Fh = infinite times |

2.26.3 LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 208h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-464 and described in Table 2-490.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-464. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

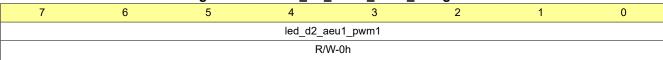


Table 2-490. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Е | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|---|-------------|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7 | - -0 | led_d2_aeu1_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.4 LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 209h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-465 and described in Table 2-491.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-465. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

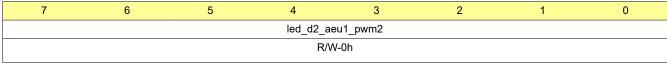




Table 2-491. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| | Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| | 7-0 | led_d2_aeu1_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.5 LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 20Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-466 and described in Table 2-492.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-466. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

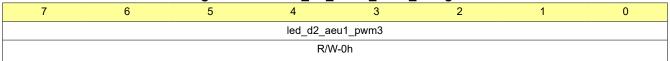


Table 2-492. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu1_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.6 LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 20Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-467 and described in Table 2-493.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-467. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

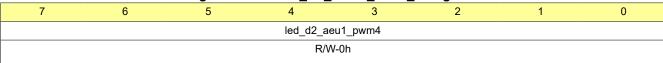




Table 2-493. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu1_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.7 LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 20Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-468 and described in Table 2-494.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-468. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

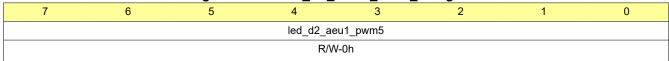


Table 2-494. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu1_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.8 LED_D2_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 20Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-469 and described in Table 2-495.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-469. LED_D2_AEU1_T12 Register





Table 2-495. LED_D2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Descriptions |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d2_aeu1_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d2_aeu1_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.26.9 LED_D2_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 20Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-470 and described in Table 2-496.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-470. LED_D2_AEU1_T34 Register





Table 2-496. LED_D2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d2_aeu1_t4 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d2_aeu1_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.26.10 LED_D2_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 20Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-471 and described in Table 2-497.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-471. LED_D2_AEU1_Playback Register



Table 2-497. LED_D2_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_d2_aeu1_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.26.11 LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 210h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-472 and described in Table 2-498.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-472. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

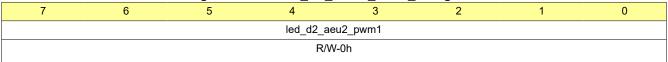


Table 2-498. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu2_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.12 LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 211h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-473 and described in Table 2-499.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-473. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

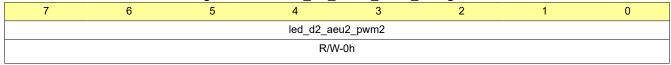


Table 2-499, LED D2 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

| 14510 1 100: 115_51_7 (100_1 110_1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | | | |
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu2_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% | | | | | |

2.26.13 LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 212h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-474 and described in Table 2-500.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-474. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

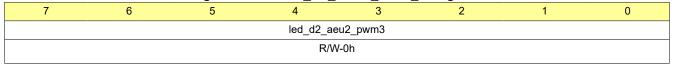




Table 2-500. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu2_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.14 LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 213h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-475 and described in Table 2-501.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-475. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

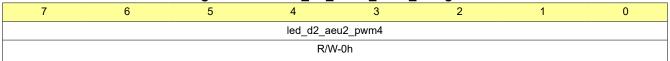


Table 2-501. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu2_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.15 LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 214h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-476 and described in Table 2-502.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-476. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

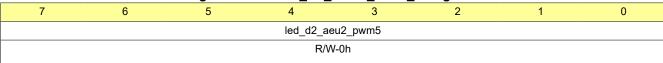




Table 2-502. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu2_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.16 LED_D2_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 215h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-477 and described in Table 2-503.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-477. LED_D2_AEU2_T12 Register

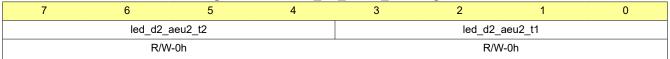


Table 2-503. LED_D2_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d2_aeu2_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d2_aeu2_t1 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



2.26.17 LED_D2_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 216h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-478 and described in Table 2-504.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-478. LED_D2_AEU2_T34 Register

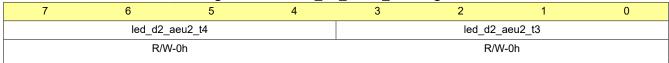


Table 2-504. LED_D2_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d2_aeu2_t4 | R/W | 0h | AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |
| 3-0 | led_d2_aeu2_t3 | R/W | Oh | AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |

2.26.18 LED_D2_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 217h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-479 and described in Table 2-505.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-479. LED_D2_AEU2_Playback Register

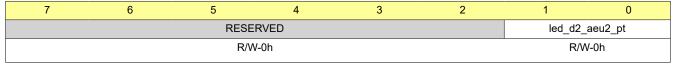




Table 2-505. LED_D2_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h | Reserved |
| 1-0 | led_d2_aeu2_pt | R/W | 0h | AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |

2.26.19 LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 218h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-480 and described in Table 2-506.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-480. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

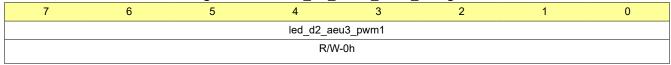


Table 2-506. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu3_pwm1 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.20 LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 219h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-481 and described in Table 2-507.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-481. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

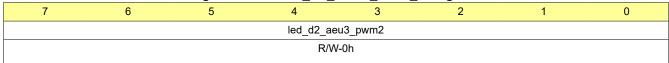


Table 2-507. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu3_pwm2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |



2.26.21 LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 21Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-482 and described in Table 2-508.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-482. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|--|
| led_d2_aeu3_pwm3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R/W | /-0h | | | | |

Table 2-508. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu3_pwm3 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.22 LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 21Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-483 and described in Table 2-509.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-483. LED D2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

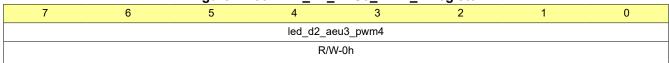


Table 2-509. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu3_pwm4 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.23 LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 21Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-484 and described in Table 2-510.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-484. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

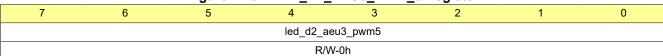




Figure 2-484. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-510. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | led_d2_aeu3_pwm5 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100% |

2.26.24 LED_D2_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 21Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-485 and described in Table 2-511.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-485. LED_D2_AEU3_T12 Register



Table 2-511. LED_D2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-4 | led_d2_aeu3_t2 | R/W | Oh | AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-511. LED_D2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_d2_aeu3_t1 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_D2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.26.25 LED_D2_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 21Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-486 and described in Table 2-512.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-486. LED_D2_AEU3_T34 Register

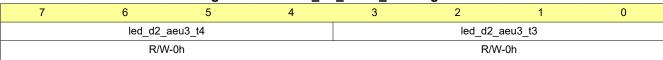


Table 2-512. LED_D2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-4 | led_d2_aeu3_t4 | R/W | Oh | Description AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s |



Table 2-512. LED_D2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 3-0 | led_d2_aeu3_t3 | R/W | 0h | AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_D2 |
| | | | | 0h = no pause time |
| | | | | 1h = 0.09s |
| | | | | 2h = 0.18s |
| | | | | 3h = 0.36s |
| | | | | 4h = 0.54s |
| | | | | 5h = 0.80s |
| | | | | 6h = 1.07s |
| | | | | 7h = 1.52s |
| | | | | 8h = 2.06s |
| | | | | 9h = 2.50s |
| | | | | Ah = 3.04s |
| | | | | Bh = 4.02s |
| | | | | Ch = 5.01s |
| | | | | Dh = 5.99s |
| | | | | Eh = 7.06s |
| | | | | Fh = 8.05s |

2.26.26 LED_D2_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 21Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-487 and described in Table 2-513.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-487. LED_D2_AEU3_Playback Register



Table 2-513. LED_D2_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|----------------|------|-------------|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R/W | 0h Reserved | |
| 1-0 | led_d2_aeu3_pt | R/W | | AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times |



2.27 Flag Registers

Table 2-514 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Flag registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-514 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-514. FLAG Registers

| Address | Acronym | Register Name | Section |
|---------|-------------------|--|---------|
| 300h | TSD_Config_Status | Configuration fault and TSD flags | Go |
| 301h | LOD_Status_0 | LOD flags of LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0 | Go |
| 302h | LOD_Status_1 | LOD flags of LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2 | Go |
| 303h | LSD_Status_0 | LSD flags of LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0 | Go |
| 304h | LSD_Status_1 | LSD flags of LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2 | Go |
| 305h | Auto_PWM_0 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_0 | Go |
| 306h | Auto_PWM_1 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_1 | Go |
| 307h | Auto_PWM_2 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_2 | Go |
| 308h | Auto_PWM_3 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_3 | Go |
| 309h | Auto_PWM_4 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A0 | Go |
| 30Ah | Auto_PWM_5 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A1 | Go |
| 30Bh | Auto_PWM_6 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A2 | Go |
| 30Ch | Auto_PWM_7 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B0 | Go |
| 30Dh | Auto_PWM_8 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B1 | Go |
| 30Eh | Auto_PWM_9 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B2 | Go |
| 30Fh | Auto_PWM_10 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C0 | Go |
| 310h | Auto_PWM_11 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C1 | Go |
| 311h | Auto_PWM_12 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C2 | Go |
| 312h | Auto_PWM_13 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D0 | Go |
| 313h | Auto_PWM_14 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D1 | Go |
| 314h | Auto_PWM_15 | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D2 | Go |
| 315h | AEP_Status_0 | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_0 and LED_1 | Go |
| 316h | AEP_Status_1 | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_2 and LED_3 | Go |
| 317h | AEP_Status_2 | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A0 and LED_A1 | Go |
| 318h | AEP_Status_3 | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A2 and LED_B0 | Go |
| 319h | AEP_Status_4 | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B1 and LED_B2 | Go |
| 31Ah | AEP_Status_5 | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C0 and LED_C1 | Go |
| 31Bh | AEP_Status_6 | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C2 and LED_D0 | Go |
| 31Ch | AEP_Status_7 | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D1 and LED_D2 | Go |
| | | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C2 and LED_D0 Autonomous engine pattern status of | |

2.27.1 TSD_Config_Status Register (Address = 300h) [Reset = 00h]

TSD_Config_Status is shown in Figure 2-488 and described in Table 2-515.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-488. TSD_Config_Status Register



Table 2-515. TSD_Config_Status Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7-2 | RESERVED | R | 0h | Reserved | | | | |
| 1 | tsd_status | R | Oh | Boost/Linear TSD fault flag 0h = Boost/Linear TSD are not detected 1h = Boost/Linear TSD are detected | | | | |
| 0 | config_err_status | R | 0h | Configuration fault flag 0h = LED_CONFIG and SCAN_ORDERx registers are properly set 1h = LED_CONFIG and SCAN_ORDERx registers are improperly set | | | | |

2.27.2 LOD_Status_0 Register (Address = 301h) [Reset = 00h]

LOD_Status_0 is shown in Figure 2-489 and described in Table 2-516.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-489. LOD_Status_0 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| lod_status_b0 | lod_status_a2 | lod_status_a1 | lod_status_a0 | lod_status_3 | lod_status_2 | lod_status_1 | lod_status_0 |
| R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h |

Table 2-516. LOD_Status_0 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 7 | lod_status_b0 | R | 0h | LED_B0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 6 | lod_status_a2 | R | 0h | LED_A2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 5 | lod_status_a1 | R | 0h | LED_A1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 4 | lod_status_a0 | R | 0h | LED_A0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 3 | lod_status_3 | R | 0h | LED_3 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 2 | lod_status_2 | R | 0h | LED_2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 1 | lod_status_1 | R | 0h | LED_1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |



Table 2-516. LOD_Status_0 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset Description | |
|-----|--------------|------|-------------------|---|
| 0 | lod_status_0 | R | | LED_0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |

2.27.3 LOD_Status_1 Register (Address = 302h) [Reset = 00h]

LOD_Status_1 is shown in Figure 2-490 and described in Table 2-517.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-490. LOD_Status_1 Register

| 7 | | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| lod_stat | us_d2 lod_s | tatus_d1 lo | d_status_d0 | lod_status_c2 | lod_status_c1 | lod_status_c0 | lod_status_b2 | lod_status_b1 |
| R-0 | h F | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h |

Table 2-517. LOD_Status_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 7 | lod_status_d2 | R | Oh | LED_D2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 6 | lod_status_d1 | R | Oh | LED_D1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 5 | lod_status_d0 | R | 0h | LED_D0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 4 | lod_status_c2 | R | 0h | LED_C2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 3 | lod_status_c1 | R | Oh | LED_C1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 2 | lod_status_c0 | R | Oh | LED_C0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 1 | lod_status_b2 | R | 0h | LED_B2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |
| 0 | lod_status_b1 | R | 0h | LED_B1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected |

2.27.4 LSD_Status_0 Register (Address = 303h) [Reset = 00h]

LSD_Status_0 is shown in Figure 2-491 and described in Table 2-518.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-491, LSD Status 0 Register

| | | | | | 9 | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| lsd_status_b0 | lsd_status_a2 | lsd_status_a1 | lsd_status_a0 | lsd_status_3 | lsd_status_2 | lsd_status_1 | lsd_status_0 |
| R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h | R-0h |



Table 2-518. LSD_Status_0 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 7 | lsd_status_b0 | R | 0h | LED_B0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 6 | lsd_status_a2 | R | 0h | LED_A2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 5 | lsd_status_a1 | R | 0h | LED_A1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 4 | lsd_status_a0 | R | Oh | LED_A0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 3 | lsd_status_3 | R | 0h | LED_3 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 2 | lsd_status_2 | R | 0h | LED_2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 1 | lsd_status_1 | R | 0h | LED_1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 0 | lsd_status_0 | R | 0h | LED_0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |

2.27.5 LSD_Status_1 Register (Address = 304h) [Reset = 00h]

LSD_Status_1 is shown in Figure 2-492 and described in Table 2-519.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-492. LSD_Status_1 Register

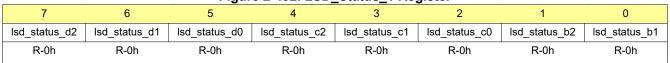


Table 2-519. LSD_Status_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 7 | lsd_status_d2 | R | Oh | LED_D2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 6 | lsd_status_d1 | R | 0h | LED_D1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 5 | lsd_status_d0 | R | Oh | LED_D0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 4 | lsd_status_c2 | R | Oh | LED_C2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 3 | lsd_status_c1 | R | Oh | LED_C1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |



Table 2-519. LSD_Status_1 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 2 | lsd_status_c0 | R | 0h | LED_C0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 1 | lsd_status_b2 | R | 0h | LED_B2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |
| 0 | lsd_status_b1 | R | 0h | LED_B1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected |

2.27.6 Auto_PWM_0 Register (Address = 305h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto PWM 0 is shown in Figure 2-493 and described in Table 2-520.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-493. Auto_PWM_0 Register

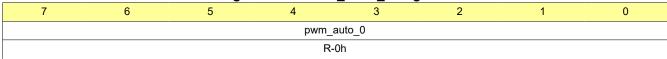


Table 2-520. Auto_PWM_0 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_0 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_0, precise when pause the |
| | | | | animation |

2.27.7 Auto_PWM_1 Register (Address = 306h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-494 and described in Table 2-521.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-494. Auto_PWM_1 Register

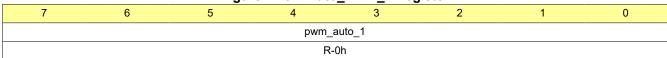


Table 2-521. Auto_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_1 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_1, precise when pause the animation |

2.27.8 Auto_PWM_2 Register (Address = 307h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto PWM 2 is shown in Figure 2-495 and described in Table 2-522.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-495. Auto_PWM_2 Register

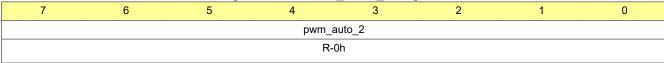




Table 2-522. Auto_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_2 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_2, precise when pause the |
| | | | | animation |

2.27.9 Auto_PWM_3 Register (Address = 308h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-496 and described in Table 2-523.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-496. Auto PWM 3 Register

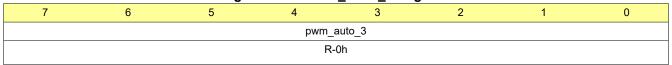


Table 2-523. Auto_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_3 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_3, precise when pause the animation |

2.27.10 Auto_PWM_4 Register (Address = 309h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto PWM 4 is shown in Figure 2-497 and described in Table 2-524.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-497. Auto_PWM_4 Register

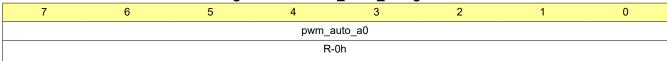


Table 2-524. Auto_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_a0 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A0, precise when pause the animation |

2.27.11 Auto_PWM_5 Register (Address = 30Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-498 and described in Table 2-525.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-498. Auto_PWM_5 Register

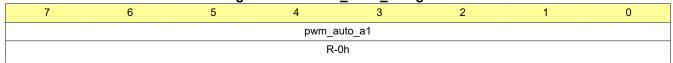


Table 2-525. Auto_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_a1 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A1, precise when pause the animation |



2.27.12 Auto_PWM_6 Register (Address = 30Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_6 is shown in Figure 2-499 and described in Table 2-526.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-499. Auto_PWM_6 Register

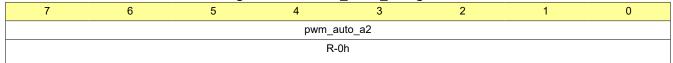


Table 2-526. Auto_PWM_6 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_a2 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A2, precise when pause the animation |

2.27.13 Auto_PWM_7 Register (Address = 30Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_7 is shown in Figure 2-500 and described in Table 2-527.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-500. Auto_PWM_7 Register

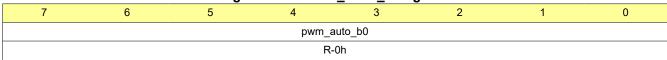


Table 2-527. Auto_PWM_7 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_b0 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B0, precise when pause the animation |

2.27.14 Auto_PWM_8 Register (Address = 30Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_8 is shown in Figure 2-501 and described in Table 2-528.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-501. Auto_PWM_8 Register

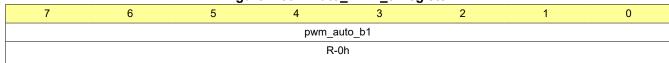


Table 2-528. Auto_PWM_8 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_b1 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B1, precise when pause the animation |

2.27.15 Auto_PWM_9 Register (Address = 30Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_9 is shown in Figure 2-502 and described in Table 2-529.

Return to the Summary Table.



Figure 2-502. Auto_PWM_9 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|-------------|---|---|----|-----|---|---|---|
| pwm_auto_b2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | R- | -0h | | | |

Table 2-529. Auto_PWM_9 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_b2 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B2, precise when pause |
| | | | | the animation |

2.27.16 Auto_PWM_10 Register (Address = 30Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_10 is shown in Figure 2-503 and described in Table 2-530.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-503. Auto_PWM_10 Register

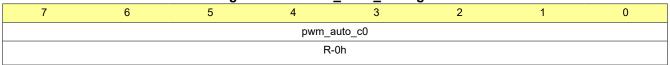


Table 2-530. Auto PWM 10 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_c0 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C0, precise when pause the animation | | |

2.27.17 Auto_PWM_11 Register (Address = 310h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_11 is shown in Figure 2-504 and described in Table 2-531.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-504. Auto_PWM_11 Register

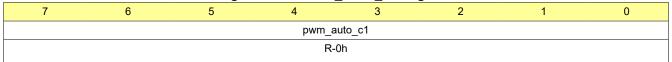


Table 2-531. Auto_PWM_11 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description | | | |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_c1 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C1, precise when pause the animation | | | |

2.27.18 Auto_PWM_12 Register (Address = 311h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_12 is shown in Figure 2-505 and described in Table 2-532.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-505. Auto_PWM_12 Register

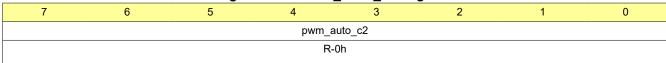




Table 2-532. Auto_PWM_12 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_c2 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C2, precise when pause the animation |

2.27.19 Auto_PWM_13 Register (Address = 312h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_13 is shown in Figure 2-506 and described in Table 2-533.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-506. Auto_PWM_13 Register

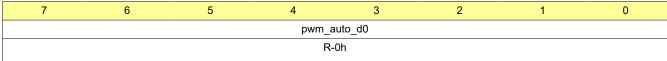


Table 2-533. Auto_PWM_13 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_d0 | R | | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D0, precise when pause the animation |

2.27.20 Auto_PWM_14 Register (Address = 313h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto PWM 14 is shown in Figure 2-507 and described in Table 2-534.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-507. Auto_PWM_14 Register

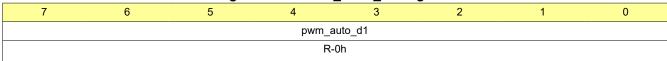


Table 2-534. Auto_PWM_14 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_d1 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D1, precise when pause the animation |

2.27.21 Auto_PWM_15 Register (Address = 314h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_15 is shown in Figure 2-508 and described in Table 2-535.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-508. Auto_PWM_15 Register

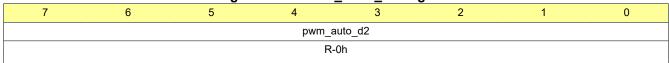


Table 2-535. Auto_PWM_15 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-0 | pwm_auto_d2 | R | 0h | PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D2, precise when pause the animation |



2.27.22 AEP_Status_0 Register (Address = 315h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_0 is shown in Figure 2-509 and described in Table 2-536.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-509. AEP_Status_0 Register

| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|------|------|---|--------------|---|--------------|------|---|--|
| RESE | RVED | | aep_status_1 | | aep_status_0 | | | |
| R- | ∙0h | | R-7h | | | R-7h | | |

Table 2-536. AEP Status 0 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-3 | aep_status_1 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |
| 2-0 | aep_status_0 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |

2.27.23 AEP_Status_1 Register (Address = 316h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_1 is shown in Figure 2-510 and described in Table 2-537.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-510. AEP_Status_1 Register

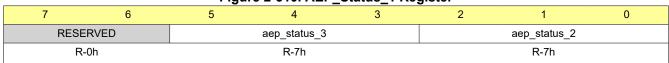


Table 2-537. AEP_Status_1 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|--------------|------|-------|---|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-3 | aep_status_3 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_3 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |
| 2-0 | aep_status_2 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |



2.27.24 AEP_Status_2 Register (Address = 317h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_2 is shown in Figure 2-511 and described in Table 2-538.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-511. AEP_Status_2 Register

| | | | | _ | • | | |
|------|------|---|---------------|---|---------------|------|---|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| RESE | RVED | | aep_status_A1 | | aep_status_A0 | | |
| R- | 0h | | R-7h | | | R-7h | |

Table 2-538. AEP_Status_2 Register Field Descriptions

| | 100.0 | | | register ricia Descriptions |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-3 | aep_status_A1 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |
| 2-0 | aep_status_A0 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |

2.27.25 AEP_Status_3 Register (Address = 318h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_3 is shown in Figure 2-512 and described in Table 2-539.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-512. AEP_Status_3 Register

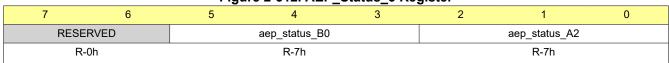


Table 2-539. AEP_Status_3 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-3 | aep_status_B0 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |
| 2-0 | aep_status_A2 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |



2.27.26 AEP_Status_4 Register (Address = 319h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_4 is shown in Figure 2-513 and described in Table 2-540.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-513. AEP_Status_4 Register

| | | | | _ | • | | |
|------|------|---|---------------|---|---|---------------|---|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| RESE | RVED | | aep_status_B2 | | | aep_status_B1 | |
| R-0h | | | R-7h | | | R-7h | |

Table 2-540. AEP_Status_4 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-3 | aep_status_B2 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |
| 2-0 | aep_status_B1 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |

2.27.27 AEP_Status_5 Register (Address = 31Ah) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP Status 5 is shown in Figure 2-514 and described in Table 2-541.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-514. AEP_Status_5 Register

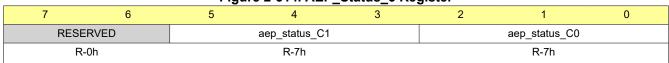


Table 2-541. AEP_Status_5 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-3 | aep_status_C1 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |
| 2-0 | aep_status_C0 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |



2.27.28 AEP_Status_6 Register (Address = 31Bh) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_6 is shown in Figure 2-515 and described in Table 2-542.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-515. AEP_Status_6 Register

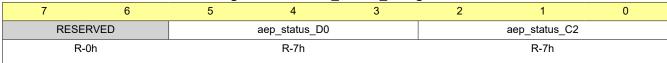


Table 2-542. AEP Status 6 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-3 | aep_status_D0 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |
| 2-0 | aep_status_C2 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |

2.27.29 AEP_Status_7 Register (Address = 31Ch) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_7 is shown in Figure 2-516 and described in Table 2-543.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-516. AEP_Status_7 Register

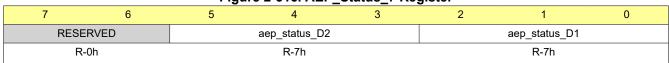


Table 2-543. AEP Status 7 Register Field Descriptions

| Bit | Field | Туре | Reset | Description |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 7-6 | RESERVED | R | 0h | Reserved |
| 5-3 | aep_status_D2 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |
| 2-0 | aep_status_D1 | R | 7h | Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error |

Revision History



NOTE: Page numbers for previous revisions may differ from page numbers in the current version.

| DATE | REVISION | NOTES |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| June 2024 | * | Initial Release |



www.ti.com Revision History

This page intentionally left blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATA SHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against, any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI's products are provided subject to TI's Terms of Sale or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI's provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI's applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may have proposed.

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265 Copyright © 2024, Texas Instruments Incorporated